

\*XH.716E.A10 I - 6 May 1891 - no source - r.f. H.87.63

Haytien Emigration Society.

\*XH            Information for the free people of colour,  
.716E        who are inclined to emigrate to Hayti.  
.A10 I        New-York: Printed by Samuel Wood & Sons, no.  
              261, Pearl-Street. 1824.

8 p. 20cm.

Signed at end by Peter Barker, secretary of  
the Society.

I. Title.

MB





\*XH.716E.A10 Ib - 26 June 1882 - r.f. E441.P3 no.8

Haytien Emigration Society.

\*XH           Information for the free people of colour  
.716E       who are inclined to emigrate to Hayti.

.A10 Ib     Philadelphia: Printed by J. H. Cunningham,  
no.13, North Seventh street. 1825.

12 p. 17.5cm.

"The 'Haytien Emigration Society' was organized in this city, the 13th August last"--  
p.=3=

The gift of Wendell Phillips.

MB



\*XH.716E.A1OS - 17 Mar 1884 (344.221) - r.f. 4276.50 no.2

\*XH            Situation de la Compagnie d'assurance mutuelle  
.716E        contre l'incendie; publiée au profit des trois  
.A1OS        familles victimes de l'incendie du 26 mars ...  
              Au Port-au-Prince, de l'imprimerie de Mullery,  
              1855.

1 p.l., 56 p. 21cm.

"Incendie au Port-au-Prince": p.49-53.



RARE BOOK

XH.716E.B27D -B.P.Hunt bequ.-1877-tr.fr. 4306.

DEPT.

Barré de Saint Venant, Jean, 1737-1810. 74 reserve

x XH

.716E

.B27D

Des colonies modernes sous la zone torride, et particulièrement de celle de Saint-Domingue; ouvrage dans lequel on découvre les causes de leurs malheurs, et où l'on développe les véritables principes du gouvernement qui leur convient; les moyens économiques de les faire arriver promptement à la plus grande prospérité, et de rendre le sort des Nègres préférable à celui d'aucun peuple de l'Europe. Par m. Barré Saint-Venant ...

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.716E

.B27D

Barré de Saint Venant, Jean, 1737-1810. Des  
colonies modernes ... (Card 2)  
A Paris, Chez Brochot père et compagnie,  
libraires, rue Montmartre, N<sup>o</sup>. 113, près les dili-  
gences. An X. (1802.)

2p. l., xvj, 516p. fold. table. 19.5cm. (8vo)

In this copy, at foot of the imprint also ap-  
pears, added in type, "John Penington & Son.  
Philadelphie."

Page xiv misnumbered ixv.

Bissainthe 4608.





XH.716E.G740--Sewall fd--Acc.72-69

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gouy d'Arsy, Louis Henri Marthe de, marquis de,  
1753-1794.

XH

.716E

.G740

Opinion de m. le marquis de Gouy d'Arsy, sur  
le projet de m. Necker; prononcée dans la sé-  
ance du 21 novembre 1789, matin. Imprimée par  
ordre de l'Assemblée nationale.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie nationale. M. DCC.  
LXXXIX. [1789]

32p. 22cm.(8vo)

Title vignette.

On the creation of paper currency.

MB

WLA

IX\*

\*XH.716E.G88L - Acc 63-731

\*XH.716E  
.G88L

Grégoire, Henri, Constitutional Bp. of Blois,  
1750-1831.

Lettre aux citoyens de couleur et nègres  
libres de Saint-Dominque, et des autres isles  
françoises de l'Amérique. Par m. Grégoire,  
député à L'Assemblée nationale, evêque du  
département de Loir et Cher. «Paris» De l'im-  
primerie du Patriote françois, place du Théâtre  
italien. «1791»

15 p. 19cm.

(Continued on next card)



\*XH.716E.L11C - 13 Apr 1877 (214.031) - r.f. 4306.52

Laborie, P J.

\*XH  
.716E  
.L11C  
The coffee planter of Saint Domingo; with an appendix, containing a view of the constitution, government, laws, and state of that colony, previous to the year 1789. To which are added, Some hints on the present state of the island, under the British government. By P. J. Laborie, LL.D. planter in the north of St. Domingo, and member of the Superior Council.

London: Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies,  
in the Strand. M.DCC.XCVIII. 1798.

(Continued on next card)



Laborie, P J. The coffee planter of  
Saint Domingo ... 1795. (Card 2)

\*XH

.716E

.L11C

xii, 198, 145, [4] p. 22 pl. on 21 l. (part  
fold., incl. plans) 22cm.

Bissainthe 6395.

Ex libris (signature): Robert Fulton.





\*XH.716E.L11CS - 15 Feb 1876 (192.624)

Laborie, P J

\*XD  
.240B  
.42

Cultivo del cafeto ó árbol que produce el  
café, y modo de beneficiar este fruto. Escrito  
en frances e ingles por M <sup>ca</sup>! J. Laborie, ha-  
cendado de la colonia de Sto. Domingo. Tradu-  
cido al castellano por D. P. B.

Habana. Imprenta del Gobierno. <sup>ca</sup>ca. 1805?

5 p.l., 43, 44-180, <sup>ca</sup>6 p. plate. 20cm.

The verso of p.43 is blank, and in p.44-180  
the even numbers appear on the rectos of the  
leaves.

"Erratas":

p.<sup>ca</sup>184



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716E.M49P

Melville, Frederick James, 1882-1940.

\*SCG

The postage stamps of Hayti. London, C.

.P905

Nissen & Co. [1905?]

.M49P

69p. illus. 15cm.;bd.to 20cm.

1. Postage-stamps--Haiti.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716E.M67T--Scholfield fd.--24 Sept.

Montès, Léon.

1954 (\$10.00)

\*SCH  
.716E  
.M76T

La timbrologie haitienne, 1881-1954. Port-  
au-Prince, H.Deschamps, 1954.  
205p. illus. 22cm.

1. Postage-stamps--Haiti. I. Title.

MB



SCH.716E.R29R--City fds--Acc.68-635

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Renaud, Raymond.

\*SCH      Le régime foncier en Haïti; préface de Son  
.716E      Excellence, monsieur Sténio Vincent. Paris,  
.R29R      Editions Domat-Montchrestien, 1934.

xii, 462p. diags., plates, plans, fold. maps.  
25cm.

"Bibliographie": p.[447]-452.

Author's inscribed presentation copy.

1. Land tenure--Haiti. I. Title.





\*XH.716E.T27R - 4 Aug 1963 - Acc 63-741

Ternaux, Gandolphe et cie., Paris.

\*XH      Résumé d'audience pour mm. Ternaux, Gan-  
.716E      dolphe et cie. contre la république d'Haïti.  
.T27R      [Paris] Imprimé chez Paul Renouard, rue Ga-  
            rencière, n.5. [ca.1842?]

11 p. 25cm. (4to)

Caption title; imprint from p.11.

MB



SPECIAL

COLLECTIVE

SCH.716E.T75 I--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Place  
Trouillot, Hénock. Bookshop

\*SCH  
.716E  
.T75 I

L'intellectuel de couleur et les problèmes  
de la discrimination raciale. Port-au-Prince,  
Haïti, 1956.

52p. 19cm. (Collection Haïtiana)

"Conférence prononcée le dimanche 1er juillet  
1956 au Théâtre d'Haïti (Morne Hercule)"--half-  
title.

"Oeuvres de l'auteur": p.[5]

1. Negroes--Intellectual life. I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716E.V71H--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-302

Vill, Roger.

\*SCH Une Haïti inconnue; contribution à l'économie  
.716E et l'organisation d'un pays aimé. Port-au-Prince,  
.V71H Haïti, Immpr. [!] de l'Etat, 1959.  
43p. 21cm.

1. Haiti--Economic conditions. I. Title.



\*SCH.716F.B24F - 14 June 1968 - Acc 68-692

Barker, Henry D 1893-

\*SCH ... Flore d'Haïti, clé et description des  
.716F ordres--familles et genres des spermatophytes  
.B24F d'Haïti avec la liste de la plupart des espèces.  
par Henry D. Barker ... et William S. Dardeau.  
Publié sous la direction du Service technique  
du Département de l'agriculture et de l'enseigne-  
ment professionnel. Port-au-Prince, Haiti, 1930.  
viii, 456 p. (Haiti (Republic) Dépt. de  
l'agriculture et de l'enseignement professionnel.

(Continued on next card)

MB





Barker, Henry D                      1893-                      .                      ...  
\*SCH                      Flore d'Haïti ... 1930. (Card 2)  
.716F                      Service technique. Ensemble des ouvrages univer-  
.B24F                      sitaires. [7])

1. Botany--Haiti. I. Dardeau, William S.,  
joint author. II. Title. III. Series.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XH.716F.D46H--3v.-Hunt bequ-1877--tr.fr. 4296.

79 res

Desportes, Jean Baptiste Poupée, 1704-1748.

Histoire des maladies de S. Domingue, par m.  
Pouppé Desportes ...

A Paris, Chez Lejay, libraire, rue S. Jacques,  
au-dessus de celle des Mathurins, au Grand Cor-  
neille. M. DCC. LXX. Avec approbation & privilège  
du Roi. [1770]

3v. 17cm.(12mo)

Printer's device on title pages.

"Errata du tome troisième:" v.3, p.[461]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Desportes, Jean Baptiste Poupée, 1704-1748.

\*XH Histoire des maladies de S. Domingue ...  
.716F 1770. (Card 2)

.D46H Errors in paging: v.1,p.180 & 228,v.3,p.315  
misnumbered 80, 282 & 325.

Pritzel 2496.

Title pages stamped in type at foot: John  
Penington & Son. Philadelphia.

Mounted at v.1,p.323, is a folded broadside  
by John L. Wilson, Treatment of the Yellow Fever,  
Boston, 1853.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Desportes, Jean Baptiste Poupée, 1704-1748.

\*XH Histoire des maladies de S. Domingue ...

.716F 1770. (Card 3)

.D46H CONTENTS.--v.1-2. Histoire des maladies de  
S. Domingue.--v.3. Traité ou Abrégé des plantes  
usuelles de S. Domingue. Abrégé d'une pharma-  
copée américaine. Catalogue des plantes de S.  
Domingue, avec leurs noms tant françois, caraïbes  
que latins, & leurs propriétés & usages. Mémoire  
sur une source d'eau chaude trouvée dans l'isle  
de S. Domingue, au quartier de Mirbalais. Mémoire  
sur le sucre.





(insert)

XH.716F.D46H.v.1--Hunt bequ-1877--tr.fr.

4296.79 v.1

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Wilson, John L

\*XH

Treatment of the Yellow Fever ... John L.

.716F

Wilson, United States Commercial Agent, and Su-

.D46H

perintendent of the Strangers' Hospital at Cape

v.1

Haytien, Hayti. Boston, September 1, 1853.

Office of the Haytien Consulate, Boston, 1853.

broadside. 27.5x14.5cm.;bd.to 17cm.

Mounted at v.1,p.323, in J.B.P. Desportes,  
Histoire des maladies de S. Domingue, Paris,  
1770.

MB



XH.716F.L19D--Sewall fd--Acc.72-72

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Lamotte, Pierre Louis Michel.

\*XH  
.716F  
.L19D

Disquisitiones practicæ circa hæmorrhoides,  
quas, Deo duce & auspice Dei-parâ, in Augustis-  
simo Ludovico Medico Monspeliensi, tueri cona-  
bitur auctor Petrus-Ludovicus-Michael Lamotte,  
ex urbe le Cap-Français, apud Americanos ...  
Pro baccalaureatûs gradu consequendo ...

Monspeliî, apud Joannem-Franciscum Picot, Regis  
& Universitatis Medicinæ typographum unicum.  
M. DCC. LXXXVIII. [1788]

61p. 21cm.(8vo)



XH.716F.L54D--Benton fd--Acc 74-77

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Le Meilleur, Jacques.

XH

.716F

.L54D

De scorbuto dissertatio medica, auctore Jacobo  
Le Meilleur, ex urbe Port-au-Prince, in insulâ  
Saint-Domingue ... Propugnata in augustissimo &  
celeberrimo Ludoviceo medico Monspeliensi, die  
6<sup>a</sup> mensis februarii, anni 1770. Pro gradu bac-  
calaureatûs assequendo.

Monspelii, apud Joannem Martel natu majorem,  
Regis, Occitaniæ comitiorum, Universitatisque  
medicinæ typographum consuetum. M. DCC. LXX.  
[1770]

105, [2]p.

Title vignette,

25.5cm. (4to)  
engraved.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XH.716F.M22E - B.P. Hunt bequ.-1877 - tr.fr.

4306.57

McLean, Hector, fl.1797.

\*XH  
.716F  
.M22E

An enquiry into the nature, and causes of the great mortality among the troops at St. Domingo: with practical remarks on the fever of that island; and directions, for the conduct of Europeans on their first arrival in warm climates. By Hector M<sup>C</sup>Lean ...

London: Printed for T.Cadell, Jun.and W.Davies, (successors to Mr.Cadell) in the Strand. M.DCC.-XCVII. [1797]

xxiii,[1],358p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

(See next card) MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.716F

.M22E

McLean, Hector, fl.1797.      An enquiry into the  
nature ... 1797. (Card 2)

"Errata": p.[xxiv]

Bissainthe 6763.

Ex libris (signature): Joseph Rich, 1799.



\*XH.716G.A10A 1849 - 21 Apr 1877 (214.960) - r.f. 4291.65  
no.9

\*XH            Abecedaire haïtien, à l'usage de la jeunesse,  
.716C        suivi d'un précis historique, chronologique et  
.H12C        géographique sur l'île d'Haïti jusqu'en 1815.  
no.9        Au Port-au-Prince, Imprimerie de Jh. Courtois,  
             rue du Magasin de l'Etat. 1849.

cover-title, 49 p. 20cm.  
Imprint, p.49, dated "mars 1847".  
Printed tan wrappers.  
Imperfect: p.1-10 wanting.



~~HAIR~~ BOON XH.716G.A1OR

DEPT.

La renaissance de la république.

\*XbH

[Port-au-Prince, Haiti, ca.1860?]

.716G

.A1OR

broadsides. 29.5x19.5cm.

Ballad in Creole on Geffrard's becoming President succeeding Soulouque.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

1972

SCH.716G.Ad72P--Phillips fd. ~~7~~ Univ. Pl. Bkshop

Adolphe, Armand.

\*SCH      Pour un coumbite, poèmes 1962-1963. Port-au-  
.716G      Prince, Impr.M.Rodriguez [1964?]  
.Ad72P      28p. 22cm. (Collection "Hounguenikon")

I. Title.

MB





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.A\2C--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-517

Alexandre, Antoine C

\*SCH Chansons nègres, poèmes; préface de Jean-Bap-  
.716G tiste Romain. Port-au-Prince [Haïti] Impr. V.  
.A\2C Valcin [1943]  
cover-title, 29p. 21cm.  
Bissainthe 68.

I. Title.



XH.716G.A2 2C

\*SCA            Alexis, Jacques Stephen, 1922-  
.122            ... Compère Général Soleil, roman  
.1            nrf, Gallimard, 5, rue Sébastien-Bottin, Pa-  
                ris VII<sup>e</sup>, 5<sup>e</sup> édition [1955]

350 p., 1 l. 20.5cm.

Laid in Port-au-Prince, Haiti.

Wrappers printed in red and black.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL

1972

COLLECTIONS SCH.716G.A/26R--Phillips fd--Univ.Pl.Bkshop  
Alexis, Jacques Stéphen, 1922-1961.

\*SCH Romancero aux étoiles, contes. Paris, nrf,  
.716G Gallimard, 1960.  
.A/26R 271p. 19cm.

I. Title.

MB



~~SPECIAL~~  
COLLECTIONS SCH.716G.A/77R--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Pl

Bkshop

Alphonse, Emile J

\*SCH Rose-sur-le sable; poème. Port-au-Prince,  
.716G Haïti, Impr.M.Rodriguez, 1964.  
.A/77R 18p. 19cm.

I. Title.

MB





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

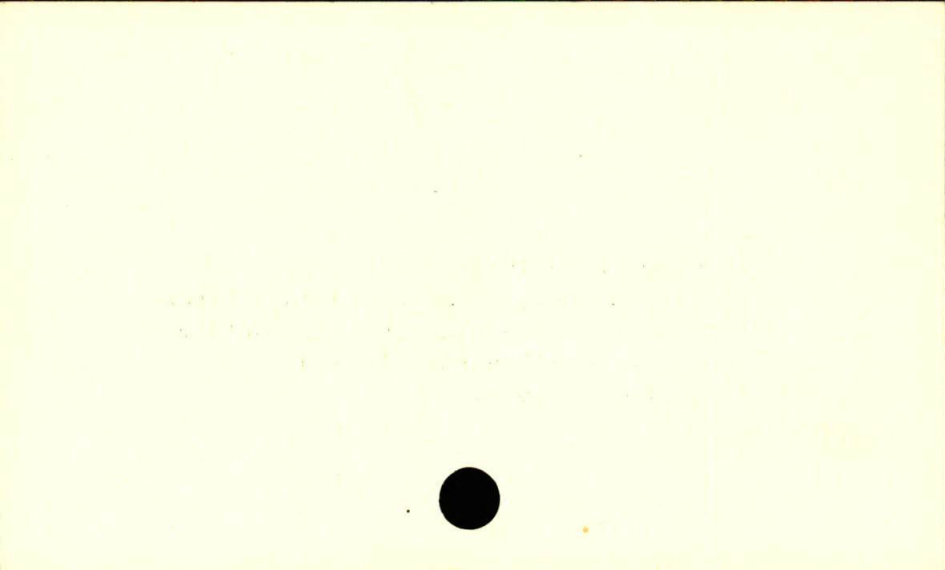
SCH.716G.AmlB--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-191.

[Ambroise, Lys] 1911-

\*SCH      Bouquet à la naiade, poème [par] Jean Libose  
.716G      [pseud.] Port-au-Prince, Impr. du Collège Ver-  
.AmlB      tières, 1941.

xii,[12]p. 19cm. (Bibliothèque haïtienne;  
Collection capoise)  
Bissainthe 95.

I. Title.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716<sup>G</sup>.Aml I--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-597.

Ambroise, Lys, 1911-1953.

\*SCH L'île paradisiaque (La Tortue) suivie de Cinq  
.716G sonnets à ma mère. Port-au-Prince, Haiti, Impr.  
.Aml I du Séminaire adventiste, 1955.  
44p. 21cm.

1. Tortuga Island, Haiti--Poetry. I. Title.

MB



SCH.716G.Aml I2-Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-182.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS [Ambroise, Lys] 1911-

\*SCH L'île songeuse, poème [par] Jean Libose  
.716G [pseud.] Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Société d'E-  
.Aml I2 ditions et de librairie [1947?]  
19p. port. 19cm.

I. Title.

MB



SCH.716G.An8A--Knapp fd--1973--Univ. Place  
SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Antoine, Yves.

\*SCH            Au gré des heures; suivi de "Horizon fantôme."  
.716G           [Port-au-Prince?] 1972.

.An8A

45p. port. 21cm.

I. Title.

MB





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS SCH.716G.An82V--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Pl.

Bkshop

Antoine, Yves.

\*SCH La veillée. Préface du Dr. Pradel Pompilus.  
.716G Port-au-Prince, Haïti [Impr.S.L.Gaston, ca.1968?]  
.An82V 62p. port. 21cm.  
Cover-title.  
Verse.  
Slip of "Errata" inserted at end.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.Ar22E--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Pl.  
Bkshop

Archer, Evry.

\*SCH L'envers du décor. Port-au-Prince, Haïti,  
.716G Impr.Panorama, 1964.  
.Ar22E 39p. 21cm.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.B114 I--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-184

Baguidy, Joseph D., 1915-

\*SCH Incidences, essais et temoignages. [Port-  
.716G au-Prince? Haïti] 1955.  
.B14 I 105p. 17cm.

1. Africa--Civilization. 2. Negroes in Afri-  
ca. 3. Negroes in Haiti. I. Title.



SPECIAL

SECTIONS

SCH.716G.B147H--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Pl.

Bkshop

Baguidy, Joseph, 1947-

\*SCH Hantise, récits. Lima, Impr.Lumen [1969?]  
.716G 103p. 18cm.  
.B147H Cover-title.

I. Title.

MB





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS SCH.716G.B341P--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Pl.  
Bkshop

Bayard, Charles.

\*SCH La poésie ensorcelante. Port-au-Prince, Haiti,  
.716G 1962.  
.B341P 81p. 22cm.

I. Title.

MB



**SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS**

SCH.716G.B41A--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-589

Bellegarde, Dantès, 1877- ed.

\*SCH      Au service d'Haïti; appréciations sur un  
.716G      Haitien et son œuvre. Port-au-Prince, Impr.  
B41A      Théodore, 1962.  
            305p. 23cm.

1. Bellegarde, Dantès, 1877-

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.B41E--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-588

Bellegarde, Dantès, 1877-

\*SCH      Ecrivains haïtiens; notices biographiques et  
.716G      pages choisies. 1<sup>re</sup> sér. Port-au-Prince, Haiti,  
.B41E      Société d'Editions et de Librairie, 1947.

302p. 21cm.

Inscribed: A Monsieur James W. Ivy, Hommage  
tout cordial, Dantès Bellegarde, Ce 28 sept.  
1948.

1. Haitian literature (French). 2. French  
literature--Haitian authors. 3. Haitian litera-  
ture--Bio-bibliography. 4. French literature--  
Haitian authors-- Bio-bibliography.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS SCH.716G.B445C--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Pl.  
Bkshop

Benoît, Clément, 1904-

\*SCH Chants sauvages, poèmes. Port-au-Prince,  
.716G Haïti, Impr.du Collège Vertières [1940]  
.B445C [54]p. port. 23cm.  
Errata slip inserted at t.p.

I. Title.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XH.716G.B45A--M Gest fd--Acc.70-253

Béraud, Louis François Guillaume.

\*XH  
.716G  
.B45A  
Adonis, ou Le bon Nègre, mélodrame, en quatre actes, avec danses, chansons, décors et costumes créoles. Par les citoyens Beraud de la Rochelle et Joseph Rosny. Ballets du cit. Milon, artiste du théâtre des Arts. Représenté, pour la première fois, sur le théâtre de l'Ambigu-comique, en fructidor de l'an 6<sup>e</sup>. de la République.

A Paris, Chez Glisau, rue du Foin-Saint-Jacques, n<sup>o</sup>.13, au Collège de m<sup>e</sup>.Gervais. Chez Pigoreau, libraire, place S.-Germain-l'Auxerrois et Palais

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.716G

.B45A

Béraud, Louis François Guillaume. Adonis, ou

Le bon Nègre ... 1798. (Card 2)

Egalité, galerie Noire du théât. de la Républ. Et  
chez le citoyen le Pan, rédacteur du Courier des  
Spectacle, rue du Petit-Bourbon. An VI de la Ré-  
publique. [1798]

46p. 19cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

"La scène se passe à Saint-Domingue."

Without music.

Based on "Adonis ou Le bon Nègre, anecdote  
coloniale" by J.B. Picquenard.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Artz fd--1961--tr.fr. A.785.1

\*SCH  
.716G  
.B458S

Bernard, Regnor Charles, 1915-

Lè souvenir demeure. Préface de Mr. Christian  
Werleigh. [Port-au-Prince, Haïti] Impr. "Le Jour",  
1940.

iv, 5-60p. port. 20cm.

Cover-title.

Verse.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS SCH.716G.B458S2--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Pl.  
Bkshop

Bernard, Regnor Charles, 1915-

\*SCH Sur les routes qui montent. Port-au-Prince,  
.716G Les Presses libres, 1954.  
.B458S2 67p. 21cm. (Collection du cent cinquantaire)

I. Title.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XH.716G.B48W - no source - 1877 -tr.fr.4294.75

Bigelow, John, 1817-1911, comp.

\*XH The wit and wisdom of the Haytians. By John

.716G Bigelow.

.B48W New York: Scribner & Armstrong. 1877.

1p.ℓ., 112p. 20.5cm.(4to)

Printed gray wrappers preserved.

MB



\*XH.716G.B53V - 17 Apr. 1877 - tr. fr. 4295.65

Bird, Mark Baker, 1807-1880.

\*XH  
.716G  
.B53V  
The victorious. A small poem on the assassi-  
nation of President Lincoln. By M. B. Bird ...  
M. DeCordova, McDougall & Co., booksellers,  
stationers, and publishers, Kingston, Jamaica.  
1866.

xvii, [2]-57 p. 18cm.

Author's inscribed presentation copy to Ben-  
jamin P. Hunt.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.716G.B64P

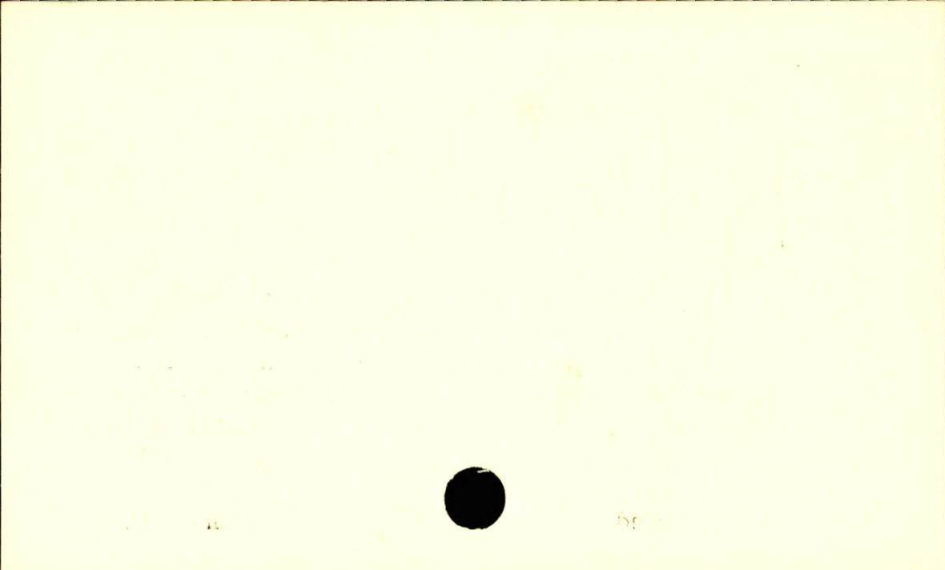
\*XA      Bontemps, Arna Wendell, 1902-  
.4328K      Popo and Fifina, children of Haiti, by Arna  
.7      Bontemps and Langston Hughes; illustrations by  
E. Simms Campbell.

New York, The Macmillan Company, 1932.

5p.l.,100p.incl.front.,illus.,plates. 22cm.  
Orange linen, stamped in black on spine &  
front cover.

"Inscribed especially for Mary Ethel Lane from  
Langston Hughes, Chicago, April 28, 1940"--ms.  
inscription on fly-leaf.

MB



*Artz FI*  
\*SCH.716G.B76A - 24 Mar 1961 - tr.fr. A.1159E.6

Brierre, Jean Fernand, 1909-

\*SCH Les aïeules (famous women in Haitian history)  
.716G [par] Jean F. Brierre; sketch en un acte pré-  
.B76A sentée pour la lère fois au Lycée des jeunes fil-  
les, le 26 juin 1945. Port-au-Prince, Haïti,  
Éditions Henri Deschamps, 1950.

20 p. illus. 20cm. (Collection du bi-cente-  
naire de Port-au-Prince)

Text in French and in English translation by  
Mercer Cook.

1. Haiti--Hist.--

Drama. I. Title.

MB





SCH.716G.B76A2--Artz fd--1961

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Brierre, Jean Fernand, 1909-

SCH            Aux champs pour Occide, sur un clavier bleu  
.716G        et rouge; hommage au maître Occilius Jeanty,  
.B76A2       1860-1960. [Port au Prince] N.A.Théodore,  
              1960.

              43p. port. 19cm. (Collection librairie  
              indigene)

              Poems.

              Bissainthe, 1.suppl., K7.

1. Jeanty, Occilius--Poetry. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



Artz fd  
\*SCH.716G.B76B - 24 Mar 1961 - tr.fr. A.1159E.7

Brierre, Jean Fernand, 1909-

\*SCH Belle, par Jean F. Brierre, interprété au  
.716G Club Hotel de Belladère le 30 octobre 1948.  
.B76B Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Impr. de l'État, 1948.  
26 p. illus. 16 x 23cm. (Édition spéciale  
de la revue Panorama, novembre-décembre)

I. Title.

MB



SCH.716G.B76C--Artz fd.--Acc.64-390

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

\*SCH  
.716G  
.B76C  
Brierre, Jean Fernand, 1909-  
... Cantique à trois voix pour une poupée  
d'ébène, poème.  
[Port-au-Prince, Haiti] Collection librairie  
indigène, 1960.

[56]p.,incl.port. 13.5x20.5cm.  
Author's name at head of title.  
Gray glazed paper wrappers, maroon printed.

I. Title.

MB



<sup>AD3FA</sup>  
\*SCH.716G.B76D - 24 Mar 1961 - tr.fr. A.1159E.1

Brierre, Jean Fernand, 1909-

\*SCH      Dessalines nous parle [par] Jean F. Brierre.  
.716G      [Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Éditions Henri Des-  
.B76D      champs, 1953]

8 p. 18cm. (Collection du sesquicentenaire  
de l'indépendance d'Haïti)

Verse.

1. Dessalines, Jean Jacques, Emperor of Haïti,  
1758-1806--Poetry. MB





*A 112 F 1*  
\*SCH.716G.B76H - 24 Mar 1961 - tr.fr. A.1159E.2

Brierre, Jean Fernand, 1909-

\*SCH Les horizons sans ciel: Province [par] Jean-F.  
.716G Brierre. Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Éditions Henri  
.B76H Deschamps [1953?]

234 p. 20.5cm. (Collection du sesquicente-  
naire de l'indépendance d'Haïti)

I. Title. II. Title: Province.

MB



*Prize*  
\*SCH.716G.B76N - 24 Mar 1961 - tr.fr. A.1159E.5

Brierre, Jean Fernand, 1909-

\*SCH      La nuit, poème [par] Jean F. Brierre. [Lau-  
.716G      sanne, Impr. Held, 1957]  
.B76N      44 p. 19cm.

I. Title.

MB



*P. 154*  
\*SCH.716G.B76P - 24 Mar 1961 - tr.fr. A.1159E.8

Brierre, Jean Fernand, 1909-

\*SCH Petion y Bolivar [par] Jean F. Brierre.  
.716G Buenos Aires, Ediciones Troquel [1955]  
.B76P 201 p. port. 20cm.

Plays.

Text in French and Spanish.

"El adios a la Marsellesa": p.[53]-200.

1. Bolívar, Simón, 1783-1830--Drama. 2. Pe-  
tion, Alexandre Sabes, Pres. Haiti, 1770-1854--  
Drama. 3. Toussaint Louverture, Pierre Dominique  
1746?-1803--Drama. I. Title. II. Title: El  
adiós a la Marse llesa. MB



*Am. Fr.*  
\*SCH.716G.B76S - 24 Mar 1961 - tr.fr. A.1159E.4

Brierre, Jean Fernand, 1909-

\*SCH      La source, poème [par] Jean F. Brierre. Bue-  
.716G      nos Aires, 1956.  
.B76S      38 p. 20cm. (Collection du jubilé du docteur  
Jean Price Mars)

I. Title.

MB





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS SCH.716G.B836B--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Pl.

Bkshop

Brun, Lélío.

\*SCH      Blanc & noir. Préface de Paul E. Najac. Port-  
.716G      au-Prince,Haïti, Impr."Les Presses libres" [1952]  
.B836B      36p. port. 22cm. (Edition du Tri-cinquanté-  
naire de l'indépendance; collection "La Sève  
nouvelle")

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.B94A--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-190

Burr-Reynaud, Frédéric, 1884-1946.

\*SCH Anacaona, poème dramatique, en vers, en trois  
.716G actes et un tableau [par] F. Burr-Reynaud &  
.B94A Dominique Hippolyte. Représenté pour la première  
fois à Ciné-Variétés le 19 février 1927. Port-  
au-Prince, Haïti, [Impr. Telhomme] 1941.

87p. 22cm.

Bissainthe 2352.

I. Hippolyte, Dominique. II. Title.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.B94C--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-191

Burr-Reynaud, Frédéric, 1884-1946.

\*SCH C'est la guerre...poèmes. Port-au-Prince,  
.716G Haïti, Impr. du Collège Vertières [ca. 1943?]  
.B94C 54p. 17cm.  
Bissainthe 555.

I. Title.



BOH.716G.C232C--Elizabeth fa--Acc.68-193

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Carrié, Pierre, 1919-

\*SCH Crêpuscule, roman; présentation de Léon La-  
.716G leau. Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Impr. de l'Etat,  
.C232C 1948.

84p. port. 22cm.

Bissainthe 581.

I. Title.





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.C275M c.1--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.

SCH.716G.C275M c.2--Artz fd--1961--tr. Pl. Bks.

Casséus, Maurice A., 1909- fr.A.1512.1

\*SCH Mambo. [Port-au-Prince, Haïti] Édition du bi-  
.716G centenaire de Port-au-Prince [1949]

.C275M 120p. illus. 22cm.

c.1 Edited as school text by André Laurent and  
SPECIAL Benoit Casseus.

COLLECTIONS

Illustrations by Geo Remponneau.

\*SCH Printed green wrappers with title "Mambo".

.716G Another copy. 22cm.

.C275M Printed pale blue wrappers with title: La  
c.2 revanche des collines.

I. Title.



\*SCH.716G.C28D - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-194

Catalogne, Gérard de.

\*SCH ... Discours sous le soleil. Port-au-Prince,  
.716G Haiti, Office National du Tourisme et de la  
.C28D Propagande, 1965.

58 p. illus., port. 18cm.

Addresses delivered on sundry occasions.

MB



\*SCH.716G.C32T - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-195

Cesaire, Aimé.

\*SCH           ... La tragédie du Roi Christophe. Paris,  
.716G       Présence africaine [1963]  
.C32T       161 p. 18cm.

1. Christophe, Henri, King of Haiti, 1767-  
1820--Drama. I.                   Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.C38C--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-196

Charles, Carmin.

\*SCH Contes des tropiques. Port-au-Prince, Haïti,  
.716G Editions Panorama [1962]  
.C38C 124p. illus. 20cm.  
Illustrated by Ulrick A. Ambroise.

I. Title.





\*SCH.716G.C38V - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-197

Charles, Paul Emile.

\*SCH      ... Caraïbes en fleurs, poèmes ... Port-au-  
.716G      Prince, Imprimerie de l'Etat, 1954.  
.C38V      102 p. 18.5cm. (Bibliothèque haïtienne; col-  
lection du cent-cinquantenaire de l'indépendance  
nationale)

I. Title.

MB



**SPECIAL**  
**COLLECTIONS** SCH.716G.C39A--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Place  
Chauvet, Marie, 1918?- Bkshop

\*SCH Amour, colère et folie. [Paris] nrf, Galli-  
.716G mard, 1968.  
.C39A 428p. 21cm.  
Novel.

I. Title.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.C39D--Artz fd-1961--tr.fr. A.1667.1

Chauvet, Marie.

\*SCH      La danse sur le volcan. [Paris] Plon [1957]  
.716G      376p. 19.5cm.  
.C39D      Novel depicting Port-au-Prince, Haiti, in  
1778.

1. Haiti--History--To 1791--Fiction. I.  
Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.C39F--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-580

Chauvet, Marie.

\*SCH Fonds des Nègres, roman. Port-au-Prince, Haiti,  
.716G H. Deschamps [1961]  
.C39F 226p. 17cm.

I. Title.

MB





\*SCH.716G.C49D - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-201

Cinéas, Jean Baptiste, 1895-1958.

\*SCH      ... Le drame de la terre ... Cap-Haïtien,  
.716G      Haïti, Imp. du Séminaire Adventiste, 1933.  
.C49D      171 p. 20cm.

I. Title.

MB



\*SCH.716G.C49H - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-202

Cinéas, Jean Baptiste, 1895-1958.

\*SCH      ... L'heritage sacré, roman paysan. Port-  
.716G      au-Prince, Haïti, Editions Henri Deschamps  
.C49H      [1945]  
            214 p. 20cm.  
            Bissainthe 779.

I. Title.

MB

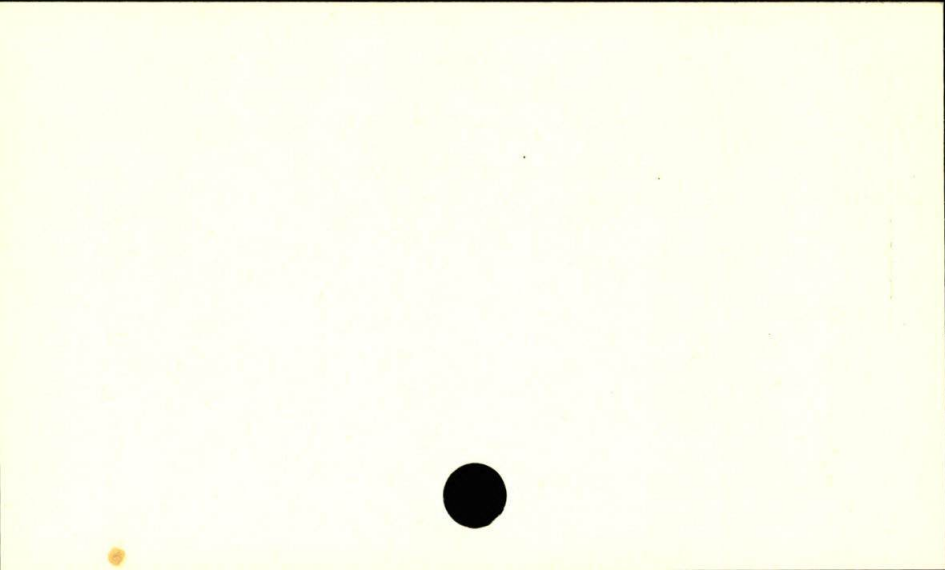


SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS. SCH.716G.C666A--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Pl.  
Coicou, Clément A Bkshop

\*SCH Aux souffles des tropiques. Port-au-Prince,  
.716G Impr.V.Valcin [1948]  
.C666A 44p. 24cm.  
Verse.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.C734R--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Place  
Bkshop

Comhaire-Sylvain, Suzanne.

\*SCH Le roman de Bouqui; couverture de V. Pierre-  
.716G Noel et 13 dessins originaux de l'auteur. Port-  
.C734R au-Prince,Haïti [Impr.du Collège Vertières]  
1940.

1p.ℓ.,v,116p.,1ℓ. 26cm.

"Du même auteur": p.[117]

The "Dessins originaux de l'auteur" are not  
present.

I. Title.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XH.716G.C89 I--21.750--1858--tr.fr.Med.pph.28  
no.14

Chazotte, Peter Stephen, ca.1770-ca.1849.

\*XH An introductory lecture on the metaphysics  
.716G & philosophy of languages; being the first num-  
.C89 I ber of a philosophical and practical grammar of  
the English and French languages. By Peter S.  
Chazotte ...

Philadelphia: Printed for the author. 1819.

1p.l.,ix,[111]-45,56p. 20cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 47575.

Ex libris (inscriptions): Reynell Coates.

MB



SPECIAL SCH.716G.C994C--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Pl.  
COLLECTIONS Bkshop

Cyprien, Anatole.

\*SCH Coup de tonnerre, roman. Port-au-Prince,  
.716G Haïti, Éditions Panorama [195-?]  
.C994C 118p. 21cm.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.D18C--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-512

Dambreville, Raymond.

\*SCH Carrefour (poèmes); préface de Maurice Casseus.  
.716G [Port-au-Prince,Haïti] Les Presses libres  
.D18C [1952]  
23p. 23cm.

I. Title.

MB



1948 \*SCH.716G.D22D - 28 May 1968 - Acc 68-513

Daniel, Neptune.

\*SCH  
.716G  
.D22D      Dissertations de littérature haïtienne à l'usage des classes humanitaires et des candidats au baccalauréat [par] Neptune Daniel; préface du Dr. Pradel Pompilus. Port-au-Prince, Editions Panorama, 1964.

143 p. 21cm.

1. Haitian literature (French)--Hist. & crit.
2. French literature--Haitian authors--Hist. & crit.

MB





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.D24F--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-511

Darby, Muriel.

\*SCH      La famille Emeraude; roman pour enfants. Port-  
.716G      au-Prince, Haïti, Impr.de l'Etat [1943]  
.D24F      109p. 24cm.  
            Bissainthe 3989.

I. Title.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.D24 I--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-282

Darly, Muriel.

\*SCH L'Idole de bronze, poèmes. [Port-au-Prince]  
.716G Impr. de l'Etat [1943]  
.D24 I 111p. 20cm.

I. Title.

MB



SCH.716G.D26C--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-510

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Dauphin, Marcel, 1910-

\*SCH      Le chant de l'esclave (Edition Mercedes-Wes-  
.716G      ten) Port-au-Prince, Haïti, mai 1950.  
.D26C      94p. 21cm.  
            Verse.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

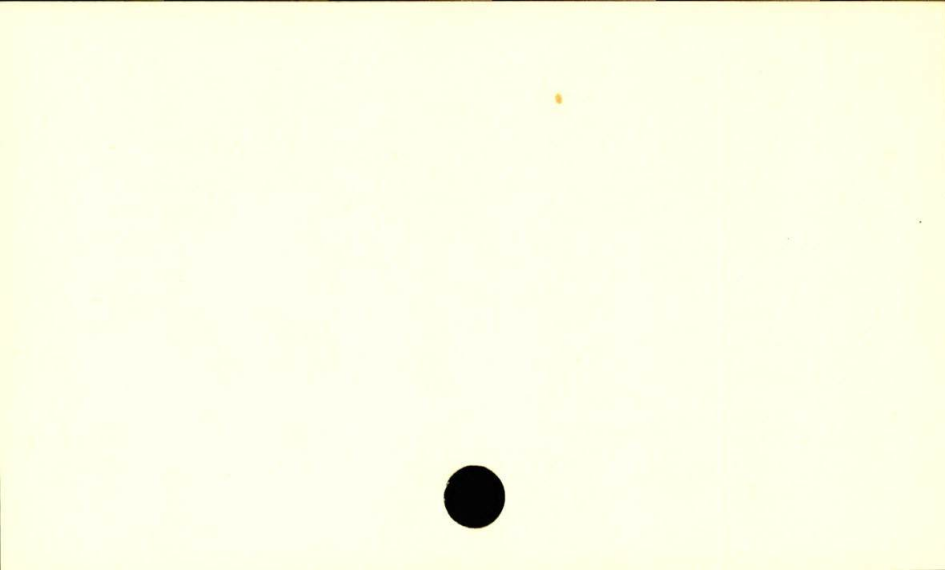
SCH.716G.D26C2--15 Mar 1968-Elizabeth fd--  
Acc.68-206.

Dauphin, Marcel, 1910-

\*SCH ... Cantilènes tropicales; préface de m<sup>e</sup>  
.716G Leon Lahens. Port-au-Prince, Haïti, 1940.  
.D26C2 93 p. 21cm.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.D26P--Artz fd-1916--tr.fr. A2128RR.1

Dauphin, Marcel, 1910-

\*SCH Pierre Sully; décor et dessin de Raoul Dupoux.  
.716G [Port-au-Prince, Impr.de l'Etat, 1960]  
.D26P xiii,85p. illus. 21cm.  
Drama.

1. Sully, Joseph Pierre, 1889-1915--Drama.  
I. Title.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.D273 I--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Pl.  
Bkshop

Davertige,

\*SCH Idem. Préfacé par Serge Legagneur. Poésies  
.716G 60-61. Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Impr. Théodore,  
.D273 I 1962.  
66p. illus. 24cm. (Collection Haïti litté-  
raire)

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL SCH.716G.D356M--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Pl.  
COLLECTIONS Bkshop  
Debrosse, Eugène.  
\*SCH Mes premières pages, poèmes. [Port-au-Prince]  
.716G Imp.Haïti-presse [1968]  
.D356M cover-title,[38]p. port. 21cm.

I. Title.

MB



\*SCH.716G.D38R - 28 May 1968 - Acc 68-504

Delphin, Jacques.

\*SCH Rythmes et fleurs, par Jacques Delphin,  
.716G poèmes. [Cap Haitien? Haiti?] Editions 1953  
.D38R [1953]  
58 p. port. 20cm. (Collection capoise)  
"Collection du cent-cinquantenaire"--front  
wrapper.

I. Title.

MB





\*SCH.716G.D44C - 28 July 1967 - Acc 67-544

Depestre, Edouard.

\*SCH      Contes du docteur, thèmes du folklore hai-  
.716G      tien; prépace de Jeremie; illustrations de We-  
.D44C      ber Guerrier. Petit-Goave, Haiti, Presse du  
Sauveur, 1958.

32 p. illus. 17cm.

1. Folk-lore, Haitian. I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS SCH.716G.D441A--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Pl.

Depestre, René, 1926-

Bkshop

\*SCH Un arc-en-ciel pour l'occident chrétien; poème-  
.716G mystère vaudou. Paris, Présence africaine, 1967.  
.D441A 142p. 19cm.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS SCH.716G.D441M--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Place  
Bookshop

Depestre, René, 1926-

\*SCH Minerai noir, poèmes. Paris, Présence afri-  
.716G caine [1956]  
.D441M 6lp. port. 20cm.

I. Title.

MB



\*SCH.716G.D446C - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-210

Derose, Rodolphe.

\*SCH ... Caractère, culture, vodou; formation et  
.716G interprétation de l'individualité haïtienne.  
.D446C Port-au-Prince, Haïti [Imprimerie Dorsinville]  
1955.  
xi, 240 p. 22cm. (Bibliothèque haïtienne)  
Series note at head of title.

1. Voodooism. 2. National characteristics,  
Haitian. I. Title. MB





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS SCH.716G.D446G--Artz fd-1961--tr.fr. A2243F.1

Dépestre, René.

\*SCH Gerbe de sang; préf. de René Béance. Port-  
.716G au-Prince, Impr. de l'Etat [1947?]  
.D446G 126p. 21cm. (Collection La vie violente)  
Verse.

I. Title.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.D46B--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-211

Désinor, Yvan M

\*SCH Bombes sur le Guatemala. Port-au-Prince,  
.716G Haïti, Impr. de l'Etat, 1960.  
.D46B 200p. 22cm.  
"Références": p.197-198.

1. Guatemala--History--1945-

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.D46T--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-212

Désinor, Yvan M

\*SCH Tragédies américaines. Port-au-Prince, Haïti,  
.716G Impr. de l'Etat, 1962.  
.D46T 171p. 22cm.

Includes bibliography.

Inscribed: Au grand poète Magloire St.Aude ...  
Yvan Désinor. Port-au P. 28-fev. 1962.

1. U.S.--Relations (general) with Latin Amer-  
ica. 2. Latin America--Relations (general) with  
U.S. 3. Latin America--Politics--1948-  
I. Title.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.D468H--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Pl.Bk-

Desquiron, Antoine Toussaint, 1779-1855. shop

\*SCH L'Haitiade, poème en huit chants par A.T. Des-  
.716G quiron de Saint Agnan. 3e éd. Avec une préface  
.D468H de Jean F. Brierrre, une notice biographique par  
M. Desquiron [et] l'historique du poème et des  
notes historiques nouvelles par Camille Large.  
Port-au-Prince, Impr.de l'Etat, 1945.  
xxvii,197p. port. 20cm.

1. Haiti--History--Poetry. I. Title.

MB





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.D47R--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-213

Desroches, Luc L

\*SCH Rêves de feu, poèmes. [Port-au-Prince, Haïti]  
.716G Imp: Les Presses libres [1951?]  
.D47R 30p. 20cm. (Collection: Nos poètes)

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XH.716G.D474J--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Pl.

Bkshop

Desroy, Annie, 1891-1957.

\*XH Le joug, roman. Port-au-Prince, Impr.Modèle,  
.716G 1934.

.D474J 222p. 19cm.

"Errata" slip inserted at end.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.D73C--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-500

Dorsinville, Adrien.

\*SCH Champs d'espoir; recueil de poèmes. Port-au-  
.716G Prince, Haïti [Impr.M.Dorsinville] janv. 1957.  
.D73C 75p. 21cm.

I. Title.

MB



\*SCH.716G.D73 I - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-215

[Dorismond, Jean Baptiste]

\*SCH  
.716G  
.D73 I ... L'ile d'amour (à la recherche des lumi-  
ères du monde); poèmes caraïbes; preface de  
Jean Baptiste Dorismond ... Port-au-Prince,  
Haïti, 1954.

156 p. 21cm.

Author's pseud., Felix Desroussels, at head  
of title.

I. Title.

MB





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS SCH.716G.D733D--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Pl.

Bkshop

Doret, Frédéric.

\*SCH De mon.coeur à ton coeur. Port-au-Prince,  
.716G Haïti, Editions Panorama [ca.1964?]  
.D733D 20p. 20cm.  
Verse.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS SCH.716G.D736B--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-501

Dorsinville, Roger.

\*SCH Barrières, pièce en 3 actes. [Port-au-Prince]  
.716G Haïti, Editions H.Deschamps [1946]  
.D736B cover-title, 30p. 23cm.  
Ex libris (stamp): Edouard Estève.

I. Title.



SPECIAL SCH.716G.D74E--Elizabeth fe--Acc.68-214  
COLLECTIONS  
Dougé, Joubert.  
\*SCH Essai sur José Marti. Port-au-Prince (Haïti)  
.716G [Impr. Telhomme] 1943.  
.D74E 173p. port. 21cm.  
Bissainthe 1303.  
Ex libris (stamp): Edouard Estève.

1. Marti, José, 1853-1895.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS SCH.716G.D838P--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Pl.  
Drouinaud, Lapierre. Bkshop

\*SCH Poésie cosmique (première série). Port-au-  
.716G Prince,Haïti, Impr.des Antilles [1963?]  
.D838P 24p. 20cm. (Collection Haïti sociale)

I. Title.

MB





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.D852T--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Pl.  
Bkshop

Duc, Gérard.

\*SCH Terre en gésine, roman paysan. Port-au-Prince,  
.716G (Haïti) [1954?]  
.D852T 100p. 20cm.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS SCH.716G.D853F--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Pl.

Ducasse, Vendenesse Estépha, 1872-1902. Bkshop

\*SCH Fort de Joux, ou les derniers moments de Tous-  
.716G saint Louverture; drame historique en un acte.  
.D853F Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Éditions-Vétérán [1957]  
36p. 18cm.  
In Alexandrine verse.

1. Toussaint Louverture, François Dominique,  
1743-1803--Drama. I. Title.




SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.D92F--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-470/471

Duplessis Louverture, Louis. 1887-1961

\*SCH Face à face, par Louis Duplessis Louverture.  
.716G Tambour, par Antoine Dodard. Gonaïves (Haïti)  
.D92F Editions des presses artibonitiennes [1954?]  
xxxii p. port. 21cm. (Collection du cent-  
cinquantenaire de l'indépendance)  
Verse.

I. Dodard, Antoine. Tambour. II. Title.  
III. Title: Tam-  bour.

MB



XH.716G.D92 I--Elizabeth fd--Acc 69-245

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Duplessis, Fénelon, 1826?-1904.

\*XH Initiation maçonnique. Cahier d'instructions  
.716G dédié a la Respectable loge L'amitié des frères  
.D92 I réunis, N<sup>o</sup> 1<sup>er</sup> Or., du Port-au-Prince (Haiti.)  
Par le f.: Fénelon Duplessis ...

Port-au-Prince, Imprimé par le f.: T.Bouche-  
reau. 1874.

2p./., 21, [5]p. 21.5cm.

Title vignette.

Printed blue wrappers.





XH.716G.D92R--Elizabeth fd--Acc 69-246

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Duplessis, Fénelon, 1826?-1904.

\*XH  
.716G  
.D92R  
Rit funéraire dédié a la Resp.:loge L'amitié  
des ff.:réunis, N° 1<sup>er</sup> Or.: de Port-au-Prince  
(Haïti) par le f.: Fénelon Duplessis ... Ouvrage  
adopté par le G.: O.: d'Haïti dans sa séance du  
7 février 1875.

Imprimé par le f.: Enélus Robin, Port-au-Prince,  
1875.

28p. 20cm.

Title vignette.

Printed blue

wrapper.

MB



XH.716G.Ea7C--Gest fd--Acc 69-887

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Easton, William Edgar, b. 1861.

\*XH      Christophe, a tragedy in prose of imperial  
.716G      Haiti, by William Edgar Easton ... Illustrated  
.Ea7C      by John McCullough ...

Press Grafton Publishing Company, Los Angeles,  
California [1911]

1p.ℓ., 122p., incl. illus., ports., plates. 18cm.  
Illustrated wrappers printed in red, pink and  
blue.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Easton, William Edgar, b. 1861.      Christophe

\*XH

... 1911. (Card 2)

.716G

Inscribed: To Mrs. Anna da Silva, from her  
sincere friend The Author, William Edgar Easton.

.Ea7C



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.F14C--Elizabeth fd--v.1--Acc.68-467

Faine, Jules.

\*SCH      Le créole dans l'univers; études comparatives  
.716G      des parlers français-créoles ... Port-au-Prince  
.F14C      [Haïti] Impr. de l'Etat, 1939-  
            v. 24cm.  
            "Bibliographie": v.1,p.xv-xvii.  
            CONTENTS.--t.1. Le mauricien.

1. Creole dialects--Grammar. 2. Folklore,  
Creole. I. Title. ●

MB





\*SCH.716G.F14P - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-219 .

Faine, Jules.

\*SCH      ... Philologie créole; études historiques et  
.716G      etymologiques sur la langue créole d'Haiti.  
.F14P      2. éd. Port-au-Prince, Haiti, Imprimerie de  
         1'État, 1937.  
         xviii, 320 p. 23cm.  
         "Bibliographie": p.[xvii]-xviii.

1. Creole dialects--Haiti. I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.F43A--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-450

Féthière, Sténio, 1908-

\*SCH Archipels; préface d'Edgard N. Numa. Edition  
.716G spéciale au profit du dispensaire de Notre-Dame  
.F43A des Malades. Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Impr. de  
l'Etat, 1945.

70p. 22cm.

Verse.

No.143 of 300 copies on "papier Book."

I. Title.



SPECIAL SCH.716G.F628 I--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Pl.  
COLLECTIONS Bkshop

Fleischmann, Ulrich.

\*SCH            Ideologie und Wirklichkeit in der Literatur  
.716G        Haitis. Berlin, Colloquium Verlag, 1969.  
.F628 I       308p. 21cm. (Bibliotheca ibero-americana,  
Bd. 11)  
              "Literaturverzeichnis": p.301-305.

1. Haitian literature--History & criticism.  
I. Title. II. Series.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.F82M--Elizabeth fd--Accc68-485

Fouché, Franck.

\*SCH      Message, poèmes. Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Imp.  
.716G      Telhomme, févr. 1946.  
.F82M      cover-title, 23p. 20cm.  
            Bissainthe 1534.

I. Title.

MB





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS SCH.716G.F826G--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Pl.

Fourcand, Jean M

Bkshop

\*SCH Grains de bambou, poèmes et blagues. 1re éd.  
.716G Port-au-Prince,Haïti, Impr.des Antilles [ca.  
.F826G 1960?]  
64p. port. 22cm.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.G19R--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-465

Garrett, Naomi Mills, 1906-

\*SCH The renaissance of Haitian poetry. Paris, Prés-  
.716G sence africaine [1963]  
.G19R 257p. 21cm. (Enquêtes et études)  
"Bibliography": p.235-256.

1. Haitian poetry (French)--History & criticism.
2. French poetry--Haitian authors--History & crit. I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.G26P--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Place  
Bkshop.

Gédéon, Max.

\*SCH Le portefeuille, roman; au service de l'ordre.  
.716G Port-au-Prince, Impr.de "La Presse", 1934.  
.G26P vii,169p. 21cm. (Bibliothèque haïtienne)  
"Étude politico-sociale."

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL SCH.716G.G261P--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Place  
COLLECTIONS Geaniton, Roger. Bkshop

\*SCH Premiers cris. Port-au-Prince,Haïti, 1960.  
.716G 73p. ports. 21cm. (Collection gonaivienne)  
.G261P Verse.

I. Title.

MB





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.G43F--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-464

Giordani, Roland.

\*SCH Les fuites du coeur. Port-au-Prince, Haïti,  
.716G Editions H.Deschamps [1957?]  
.G43F cover-title, 32 numb. l. ports. 18cm.  
Verse.

I. Title.



\*SCH.716G.G74H - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-220

Gouraige, Ghislain.

\*SCH      Histoire de la littérature haïtienne (de  
.716G      l'indépendance à nos jours) [par] Ghislain  
.G74H      Gouraige. Port-au-Prince, Haiti, Impr. des  
            Antilles [1963]  
            507 p. 19cm.

1. Haitian literature (French)--Hist. & crit.
2. French literature--Haitian authors--Hist. & crit.

MB



\*SCH 716G.G746M - 28 May 1968 - Acc 68-472

Gouraige, Ghislain, comp.

\*SCH Les meilleurs poètes et romanciers haitiens  
.716G (pages choisies) [par] Ghislain Gouraige.  
.G746M [Port-au-Prince] Imp. La Phalange, 1963.  
414 p. 20cm.

1. Haitian literature (French) Collections.
2. French literature--Haitian authors (Collections).

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.G88D--G: University Place Bookshop--  
Acc.68-221

Grimard, Luc, 1886-1954.

\*SCH Du sable entre les doigts, nouvelles. Port-  
.716G au-Prince, Haïti, Impr. du Collège Vertières,  
.G88D 1941.

171p. 20cm. (Bibliothèque haïtienne; collec-  
tion capoise)

Bissainthe 1610.

Imperfect: p.111-140 mutilated.

I. Title.





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.G88S--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-455

Grimard, Luc, 1886-1954.

\*SCH Sur ma flute de bambou, poèmes. Paris, Edi-  
.716G tions de la Nef, 1926.  
.G88S 123p. 19cm.  
Bissainthe 1612.

I. Title.



\*XH.716G.H27S - 13 Apr 1877 (214.070) - r.f. 4296.74

«Hassall, Mary» supposed author.

\*XH  
.716G  
.H27S  
Secret history; or, The horrors of St. Domin-  
go, in a series of letters, written by a lady  
at Cape Francois, to Colonel Burr ... principal-  
ly during the command of General Rochambeau.

Philadelphia: Published by Bradford & Inskeep.  
R. Carr, printer. 1808.

2 p.l., 225 p. 18cm.

Wright, American fiction (1774-1850) 2280 (as  
by Mrs. Leonora Sansay)

(Continued on next card)



«Hassall, Mary» supposed author.      Secret his-  
tory; or, The horrors of St. Domingo ...  
1808.      (Card 2)

\*XP

.84

Another copy. 18cm.

.387

Ex libris (bookplate): Thomas Wentworth Hig-  
ginson.

I. Sansay, Mrs. Leonora, supposed author. Se-  
cret history. II. Title.



\*SCH.716G.H61F - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-225

Hippolyte, Dominique, 1889-

\*SCH  
.716G  
.H61F      ... Le forçat, comédie dramatique en 4 actes,  
représentée pour la première fois à Variétés  
le 1<sup>er</sup> juin 1929 ... Paris, Jouve & C<sup>ie</sup>, 1933.

131 p. 19cm.

"Préface" signed: Dantès Bellegarde.

I. Title.

MB





SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS SCH.716G.H61T--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Place  
Hippolyte, Dominique, 1889- Bkshop

\*SCH Le torrent, drame historique en 3 actes de  
.716G Dominique Hippolyte, avec le concours de l'his-  
.H61T torien Placide David. [Port-au-Prince] Presses  
nationales d'Haïti, 1965.

99p. 21cm.

Laid in Haiti during its revolution.

1. Haiti--History--Revolution, 1791-1804--  
Drama. I. David, Placide. II. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.H99L--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-533

Hyppolite, Michelson P

\*SCH  
.716G  
.H99L

Littérature populaire haïtienne; publié avec  
le concours du Département du tourisme. Port-  
au-Prince, Haïti, Impr. de l'Etat, août 1950.  
135p. illus.,ports. 22cm. (Collection  
haïtiana)

"Bibliographie": p.129.

1. French literature--Haitian authors. 2.  
Haitian authors (French).

MB



\*XH.716G.In4A - 21 Apr 1877 (214.960) - r.f. 4291.65 no.8

•Inginac, Joseph Balthazar. 1877-

\*XH Étrennes à mes concitoyens. Nécessité de l'é-  
.716C ducation morale et religieuse en Haïti.

.H12C Port-au-Prince, le 1er. janvier 1841, an 38e.  
no.8 de l'indépendance.

15 p. 16cm.; bound to 20cm.

Half-title; imprint from p.15.

Signed at end: B. Inginac.

Bissainthe 2413.

I. Title.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.J15C--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-483

Jacob, Kléber Georges.

\*SCH Contribution à l'étude de l'homme haïtien.  
.716G Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Impr. de l'Etat [1946]  
.J15C 209p. 22cm. (Bibliothèque haïtienne)  
"Bibliographie": p.207-208.  
Bissainthe 2435.  
Ex libris (signature): S. Comhaire Sylvain.

1. Haiti--Social conditions.

MB





SPECIAL SCH.716G.J34D--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Place  
COLLECTIONS Bkshop

Jean-Jacques, Stephen.

\*SCH Des cendres du passé. Port-au-Prince, Haïti,  
.716G Imp.Les Presses libres [ca.1955?]  
.J34D 36p. plate. 20cm.  
"Errata" slip inserted at p.36.

I. Title.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS SCH.716G.J685G--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Fl.

Jolicoeur, Marie Ange.

Bkshop

\*SCH Guitare de vers. Port-au-Prince, Haïti [Impr.  
.716G S.L.Gaston] 1967.  
.J685G 35p. 19cm.

I. Title.

MB



SCH.716G.L11L--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-479

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Labonté, Roger.

\*SCH      Lumière dans ma nuit [Port-au-Prince,Haïti]  
.716G      Impr. L'Action sociale [195-?]  
.L11L      54p. 21cm.  
            Verse.  
            "Errata" slip affixed to p.[55]

I. Title.

MB



\*XH.716G.L13A - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-230

Laforest, Clérié.

\*XH           ... Au clavier de la pensée.  
.716G       [Port-au-Prince] Imprimerie "Les presses  
.L13A       libres" [1953?]

3 p.l., 9-49 p. 22cm. (8vo)

Inscribed: "mon très distingué confrère León  
Laleau ... Clérié-Laforest. Jérémie le 29 mai  
1953.

Printed yellow wrappers.

MB





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.L13 I

\*SCA Laforest, Jean Richard, 1940-  
.4936M Insoupçonné. [Port-au-Prince] N. A. Theodore,  
.1 1960.  
35 p. 19cm. (Collection Librairie indigène,  
no.4)  
Poems.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL SCH.716G.L132P--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-231  
COLLECTIONS

Laforest, Edmond, 1876-1915.

\*SCH Poèmes mélancoliques, 1894-1900. Port-au-  
.716G Prince, Impr. H.Amblard, 1901.  
.L132P 64p. 20cm.

I. Title.



\*SCH.716G.L154A - 24 Mar 1961 - tr.fr. A.4970.1

Laleau, Léon, 1892-

\*SCH      Apothéoses, par Léon Laleau. Port-au-Prince,  
.716G      Editions H. Deschamps [1952]  
.L154A      208 p. 20cm. (Collection de la Bibliothèque  
            nationale, 1)

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL SCH.716G.L524C--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-233  
COLLECTIONS

Legendre, Franck.

\*SCH Contretemps, contes et fantaisies. Port-au-  
.716G Prince, Haïti [1941]  
.L524C 139p. 20cm.  
Bissainthe 2719.

I. Title.





\*XH.716G.L54C - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-234

Lemaire, Emmeline Carriès.

\*XH           Coeur de héros, coeur d'amant.  
.716G       Port-au-Prince, Haïti [Imprimerie "Le Matin"]  
.L54C       1950.

157 p. 23cm.

A novel based on the life of Simon Bolivar.

Leaf of "Errata" laid in.

Printed blue wrappers with portrait of Bolivar.

Inscribed: Au distingué Président du Comité  
"Jehan Bolivar" ... François Dalencourt ...  
en toute admirati                   on. E M Lemaire.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.L56C--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-238

Lespès, Anthony, 1907-

\*SCH      Les clefs de la lumière; avec une illustration  
.716G      d'Elzire. [Port-au-Prince, Comp. lithographi-  
.L56C      que d'Haïti] 1955.

22 $\frac{1}{2}$ . col.plate. 20cm.

Verse.

No.15 of 400 copies on "Ledger spécial".

Inscribed: A Maurice Calleni, cordialement,  
Lespes.

I. Title.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.L56V--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-237

Lescouflair, Georges, 1882-1959.

\*SCH Visages familiers. Paris, Editions d'Artrey  
.716G [1952?]  
.L56V 103p. 20cm.

Verse.

Inscribed: A m. Edouard Estève ... Hommage  
reconnaissant de l'auteur. G. Lescouflair,  
décembre 1952.

I. Title.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS SCH.716G.L567N--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Place  
Lescouflair, Rony. Bkshop

\*SCH      Notre amour, le temps, et les espaces. [Port-  
.716G      au-Prince,Haïti, Impr.Les Presses Port-au-Prin-  
.L567N      ciennes, ca.1968?]  
45p. 21cm.  
Verse.

I. Title.

MB





SPECIAL SCH.716G.L61Fc--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-239  
COLLECTIONS

Lhèrisson, Justin, 1873-1907.

\*SCH Les fortunes de chez nous. La famille des  
.716G Pitite-Caille. 2me. éd. Paris, Firmin-Didot,  
.L61Fc 1929.

120p. port. 19cm.

Bissainthe 2830.

Ex libris (stamp): Edouard Estève.

I. Title. II. Title: La famille des Pitite-  
Caille.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.L61Fd--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-240

Lhèrisson, Justin, 1873-1907.

\*SCH Les fortunes de chez nous. La famille des  
.716G Pitite-Caille. 3me éd. no 2. [Port-au-Prince]  
.L61Fd Haïti, Impr. des Antilles, 1963.  
120p. port. 19cm.

I. Title. II. Title: La famille des Pitite-  
Caille.

MB



\*SCH.716G.L61Zb - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-241

Lh  risson, Justin, 1873-1907.

\*SCH      Zoune chez sa ninnaine [par] Justin Lh  ris-  
.716G      son. 2.   d. Port-au-Prince [Impr. Dorsinvill  ]  
.L61Zb      ao  t 1953.

110 p. port. 19cm. (Petite biblioth  que  
ha  tienne)

"Preface" signed: Luc Grimard.

I. Title.

MB



\*SCH.716G.L62M - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-243

Lilavois, Alexandre A.

\*SCH      Mes prisons [par] Alexandre A. Lilavois.  
.716G      Port-au-Prince, Impr. de l'État, janv. 1958.  
.L62M      33 p. 20cm.  
            Verse.

I. Title.

MB





SCH.716G.L79R--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-242

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Locke, Alain LeRoy, 1886-

\*SCH      Le rôle du Nègre dans la culture des Amériques;  
.716G      conférences prononcées par Alain Locke, Ph.D.,  
.L79R      professeur de philosophie à Howard University  
         et échange professor à Haïti, 1943. Port-au-  
         Prince, Impr. de l'Etat, 1943.

141p. 21cm.

"Liste bibliographique sur la culture des Nè-  
gres": p.137-141.

1. Negroes in America. I. Title.

MB



\*SCH.716G.L96A - 15 Mar 1968 - Elizabeth fd-  
Acc.68-245

Lubin, Maurice Alcibiade, 1917-

\*SCH L'Afrique dans la poésie haïtienne [comp. par]  
.716G Maurice A. Lubin. Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Editions  
.L96A Panorama, 1965.

99 p. 22cm. (Collection Etude individuelle  
des poètes haïtiens)

1. Poetry of places--Africa. 2. Africa--  
Descr. & trav.--Poetry. 3. Haitian poetry  
(Collections). I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL SCH.716G.L96J--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Place  
COLLECTIONS

Lubin, Maurice Alcibiade, 1917- Bkshop

\*SCH Jacmel et la poesie haïtienne. 1ère livr.  
.716G Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Impr.des Antilles [1967]  
.L96J 50p. 20cm.

1. Haitian poetry. 2. Poetry of places--  
Haiti--Jacmel. 3. Jacmel, Haiti--Poetry.  
I. Title.

MB



HAIR BOOK

DEVL.

\*XH.716G.L96Q - gift <sup>to</sup> author-28 June 1969 - not acc.  
Lubin, Maurice Alcibiade, 1917-

\*XH Quelques poètes haïtiens de la jeune généra-  
.716G tion, par Maurice A. Lubin.

.L96Q Impr. Henri Deschamps, Port-au-Prince, Haïti  
[ca.1966?]

1 p.ℓ., 20, [1] p. 20cm.

Half-title only; imprint from p.[21]

Inscribed by author to Boston Public Library,  
28 June 1969.

MB





\*SCH.716G.M16M - 28 May 1968 - Acc 68-453

McShine, J Orville, 1920-

\*SCH Maurice Barrès, journaliste [par] J. Orville  
.716G McShine. Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Presses nation-  
.M16M ales d'Haïti, 1966.

275 p. port. 20cm.

Thèse de doctorat--Université de Paris.

1. Barrès, Maurice, 1862-1923.

MB



SPECIAL

SCH.716G.M268P--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-246

COLLECTIONS

Magloire, Félix, 1875-

\*SCH Pax americana; articles, discours, conférences  
.716G et autres documents relatifs à l'idée interamé-  
.M268P ricaine, 1895-1936. Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Impr.  
M. Gachette, 1936.  
xv, 94p.incl.port., facsims. 22cm.  
Bissainthe 2975.

1. American republics. 2. Cuba--History--  
Addresses, essays, lectures. 3. Haiti--Foreign  
relations. I. Title.

MB



SCH.716G.M27D--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-248.

SPECIAL

COLLECTION Magloire-Saint-Aude, Clément, 1912-

\*SCH Dialogue de mes lampes. [Port-au-Prince,  
.716G Haïti, Impr. de l'Etat, 1941]  
.M27D xv,11p. front. 24cm.

Verse.

Bissainthe 2983.

Author's inscribed presentation copy to  
Edouard Estève, Port-au-Prince, 10 juillet  
1941.

I. Title.



SCH.716G.M27D2--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-247

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

\*SCH      Magloire-Saint-Aude, Clément, 1912-  
.716G      Déchu. [Port-au-Prince, Impr. L'Oedipe, 1956]  
.M27D2      vii numb.f. illus. 22cm.  
            Author's inscribed copy, Port-au-Prince, 31  
            déc. 1956.

I. Title.





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS SCH.716G.M274M--Phillips fd--1972--Univ. Pl.  
Bkshop (4.00)  
Magloire, Nadine.

\*SCH Le mal de vivre [roman; nouvelle version.  
.716G Port-au-Prince,Haïti] Éditions du Verseau [1968]  
.M274M 177p. 19cm.

I. Title.

MB



**SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS**

SCH.716G.M31D--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-252.

Mangonès, Victor Michel Raphaël, 1880-1949.

\*SCH      Dix contes vrais, chroniques parlées; préface  
.716G      de Paul Fils-Aimé. Port-au-Prince, Impr. de  
.M31D      l'Etat, 1934.  
            xiv,132p. 24cm.



\*SCH.716G.M328D - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-250

Marcelin, Emile.

\*SCH De l'enfance à la jeunesse [par] Emile Mar-  
.716G celin. Port-au-Prince, Impr. du Séminaire Ad-  
.M328D ventiste [1934]  
100 p. port. 19cm. (Collection Haïtienne)  
Autobiography.

I. Title.

MB



\*SCH.716G.M33P - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-251

Marcelin, Frédéric, 1848-1917.

\*SCH  
.716G  
.M33P  
Propos d'un Haïtien [par] Frédéric Marcelin.  
Paris Kugelmann, 1915.  
208 p. port. 19cm.

I. Title.

MB





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.M36R--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-252

Martineau, Fernand, 1910-

\*SCH Résonances; préface de Jean F. Brierre. Jérémie  
.716G [Haïti] Librairie E. Laforest, Impr. du Centena-  
.M36R re, 1937.

66p. 23cm. (Collection des Amis de Robert  
Lataillade)

I. Title.

MB



\*SCH.716G.M66N - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-255

Minuty, Julien V.

\*SCH  
.716G  
.M66N  
Nègre ou Noir? ... Le miracle nègre [par]  
Julien V. Minuty. Port-au-Prince, Haïti [1959]  
cover-title, 198 p. illus., plates. 21cm.  
Verse.

I. Title. II. Title: Le miracle nègre.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS SCH.716G.M74C--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-256

Mondésir, Luxembourg.

\*SCH Creol haïtien; cauzemen payzan, souveni, conte,  
.716G provèbe ak gnou roman dramatik. Port-au-Prince,  
.M74C Haïti, Impr. du Commerce, 1948.  
142p. 19cm.

1. Creole dialects--Haiti. I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.M818G--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-486.

Morisseau, Roland, 1934-

\*SCH Germination d'espoir; illustration de Ti-ga.  
.716G Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Impr.N.A.Théodore, août  
.M818G 1962.  
42p. 19cm. (Collection "Haïti littéraire")  
Verse.

I. Title.





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.M82D--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-257

Morisseau-Leroy, Félix, 1912-

\*SCH Le destin des Caraïbes; el destino del Caribe.  
.716G Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Impr. Telhomme, 1941.  
.M82D 107,107p. 21cm.

French & Spanish on facing pages, numbered in  
duplicate.

"Traduction espagnole de Miguel Sangenis."

1. Caribbean Sea. 2. West Indies. I. San-  
genis, Miguel, tr. II. Title.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.M82R--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-469.

Morisseau-Leroy, Félix, 1912-

\*SCH Récolte [roman]. Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Edi-  
.716G tions haitiennes, 1946.

.M82R 143p. 20cm.  
Bissainthe 3239.

I. Title.



SPECIAL

SCH.716G.M83A

COLLECTIONS

Morisseau-Leroy, Félix, 1912-

\*SCA Antigone en créole. Pétion-Ville, Culture

.6168 [1953?]

.1

74p. 22cm.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.M88A--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-468

Mucius, Marguerite.

\*SCH      Au-delà de l'éther, poèmes. Port-au-Prince,  
.716G      Haïti, Impr. du Commerce [195-?]  
.M88A      129p. 21cm.

I. Title.





XH.716G.N22H c.1 - Hunt bequ.-1877-tr.fr.4293.76

.76 res. XH.716G.N22H c.2 - g:Wendell Phillip  
tr.fr. 4307.91 reserve

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Nau, Emile, baron, 1812-1860.

\*XH Histoire des caciques d'Haiti, par le baron  
.716G Emile Nau.

.N22H Port.au.Prince, T.Bouchereau, imprimeur-éditeur,  
c.1 rue Courbe. 1855.

1p.ℓ.,vi,364p. 21.5cm.

Title vignette.

"Geographie primitive d'Haiti": p.[321]-324;  
"De la langue et de la littérature des aborigines  
d'Haiti": p.[325]-338; "Flore indienne d'Haiti,  
par m. Eugene Nau": p.[341]-364.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Nau, Emile, baron, 1812-1860. Histoire des  
caciques d'Haiti ... 1855. (Card 2)

\*XH

.716G Bissainthe 3286.

.N22H Another copy. 20.5cm.

c.2 Ex libris (signature): Dorvelas Dorval.

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.P28P--City fds--Acc.68-617

Paul, Emmanuel Casséus.

\*SCH      Panorama du folklore haïtien; (présence afri-  
.716G      caine en Haïti). Port-au-Prince, Imprimerie  
.P28P      de l'Etat, 1962.  
323p. illus. 22cm.

1. Folk-lore, Haitian. 2. Voodooism. I.  
Title.



SPECIAL SCH.716G.P283C--Phillips fd--1972--Univ. Pl.  
COLLECTIONS Bkshop (2.50)

Paul, Emmanuel Casséus.

\*SCH Culture, langue, littérature. Port-au-Prince,  
.716G Haïti, Impr.de l'État, 1954.  
.P283C 16p. 20cm.

1. Haitian literature--History & criticism.

I. Title.

MB





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS SCH.716G.P413S--Phillips fd--1972--

Perez, Jeanne.

\*SCH Sanite Belair, drame historique en trois ta-  
.716G bleaux. Petion-ville, Haïti, Édition de "La Se-  
.P413S meuse" [ca.1945?]  
3 pts.in lv. 22cm.

1. Haiti--History--Revolution, 1791-1804--  
Drama. I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.P413T--Artz fd--1961--tr. fr.

A.6829.1

Perez, Jeanne.

\*SCH      Taïna et mes amis, miettes de souvenirs. Port-  
.716G      au-Prince, Haïti, Bibliothèque haïtienne [1935]  
.P413T      80p. illus., port. 20cm.  
Errata slip mounted on t.p.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS SCH.716G.P428C--Phillips fd--1972--Univ. Pl.  
Bkshop (3.50)

Perrier Casias, Rose Marie.

\*SCH Cantilène à Zouki; préface d'Ulysse Pierre-  
.716G Louis. Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Impr.M.Rodriguez,  
.P428C 1965.  
38p. illus. 21cm.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

XH.716G.P44L

**Petit, Antoine G**

\*SCA      Lettres à Gilbert Lindet recueillies par A. G. Petit; nou-  
.6875      velle. Port-au-Prince, Imp. adventiste, 1956.  
.1      55 p. 21 cm.

I. Title.

Florida. Univ. Library  
for Library of Congress

A 59-2176





SPECIAL SCH.716G.P51E--City fds--Acc.68-619  
COLLECTIONS Phelps, Anthony.  
\*SCH Eclats de silence, poèmes. [Port-au-Prince,  
.716G Haïti, Art Graphique Presse 1962.  
.P51E [50]p. front.,port. 21cm. (Collection Haïti  
littéraire 1962)

I. Title.



SPECIAL SCH.716G.P51E2--City fds--Acc.68-618  
COLLECTIONS

Phelps, Anthony.

\*SCH Eté ... poème. [Port-au-Prince,Haïti] Impr.  
.716G N.A. Théodore, 1960.  
.P51E2 cover-title,3lp. 23cm. (Collection Samba)

I. Title.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.P51P--City fds--Acc.68-620

Phelps, Anthony.

\*SCH  
.716G  
.P51P

Présence (poème); illustrations de Luckner  
Lazard. [Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Art Graphique  
Press, 1961]

[8]p. col.illus. 22cm. (Collection Haïti  
littéraire)

I. Title.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.P54T--City fds--Acc.68-621

Philoctète, René.

\*SCH Les tambours du soleil. Port-au-Prince, Haïti,  
.716G Impr. des Antilles, 1962.  
.P54T 33p. 21cm. (Collection Haïti littéraire)  
Verse.

I. Title.





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.P616M--Phillips fd--1972--Univ. Pl.  
Bkshop (3.50)

Pierre, Eddy B

\*SCH Myosotis, poèmes. Port-de-Paix [Haïti], Ate-  
.716G lier Capois-la-Mort, 1963.  
.P616M 16p. 20cm. (Collection Régénération du nord-  
ouest d'Haïti)

Reproduced from typewriting.

I. Title.



\*SCH.716G.P66L - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-264

Piquion, René.

\*SCH      Langston Hughes, un chant nouveau [par] René  
.716G      Piquion; introd. par Arna Bontemps. Port-au-  
.P66L      Prince, Haïti, Impr. de l'État [194-?]  
            159 p. port. 22cm.  
            Includes translations of Hughes's poetry into  
            French.  
            "Bibliographie": p.159.

1. Hughes, Langston, 1902-

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS SCH.716G.P66L2--City/fds--Acc.68-623.

Piquion, René.

\*SCH  
.716G  
.P66L2  
Léon Gontran Damas, un poète de la négritude;  
extrait de Visages de la négritude, avec une  
préface de Bernard B. Dadié. [Port-au-Prince,  
Haïti, Centre audio visuel, Education nationale,  
196-?]  
cover-title, 34p. 18cm.

1. Damas, Léon Gontran, 1912-

MB



\*SCH.716G.P66M - 24 Mar 1961 - tr.fr. A.1159E.3

Piquion, René.

\*SCH      Marian Anderson [par] René Piquion & Jean F.  
.716G      Brierre. Port-au-Prince, Editions Henri Des-  
.P66M      champs [1950?]

13 p. ports. 20cm. (Collection du bi-cen-  
tenaire de Port-au-Prince)

"Marian Anderson", poem by Brierre, dated  
"avril 1950": 2d prelim. leaf.

1. Anderson, Marian, 1908-      . I. Brierre,  
Jean Fernand, 1909-      . Marian Anderson.





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.P66M2--City fds--Acc.68-624

Piquion, René.

\*SCH Manuel de négritude. Port-au-Prince, Haïti,  
.716G Editions H.Deschamps [1965?]  
.P66M2 xii,335p. 21cm.  
"Bibliographie sommaire": p.[336-339]

1. Africa--History.
2. Africa--Civilization.
3. Negroes in Africa.
4. Negroes in Haiti.



\*SCH.716G.P66T - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-265

Piquion, René.

\*SCH Les "trois grands" de la négritude [par] René  
.716G Piquion. Port-au-Prince, Haiti, Impr. Henri Des-  
.P66T champs [196-?]

70 p. 20.5cm.

CONTENTS.--Damas, le poète des "poupées noires"  
--Senghor, le poète des "hosties noires".--Cé-  
saire, le poète du "retour au pays natal".

1. Haitian poetry--Hist. & crit. I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL SCH.716G.P77M--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-266  
COLLECTIONS

Brothers of Christian Instruction of Ploërmel.

\*SCH Manuel illustré d'histoire de la littérature  
.716G haitienne [par] Pradel Pompilus [et] Frères de  
.P77M l'instruction chrétienne. Port-au-Prince, Edi-  
tions H.Deschamps [1961]

613p. plates, ports. 20cm.

Imperfect: p.613 wanting.

1. Haitian literature--Hist. & crit. I. Pom-  
pilus, Pradel.

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS SCH.716G.P84C--City fds--Acc.68-627

Posy, Bonnard.

\*SCH Les chants du silence. [Port-au-Prince, Haïti,  
.716G Art Graphique Press, 1962]  
.P84C cover-title, 41p. 22cm.  
Verse.  
Leaf of "Errata" affixed to back wrapper.

I. Title.





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.P84R--Phillips fd--1972--Univ. Pl.  
Bkshop (3.50)

Posy, Bonnard.

\*SCH Roussan Camille, le poète d'Assaut à la nuit;  
.716G conférence prononcée à Jacmel, le 6 décembre  
.P84R 1962 ... Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Impr. des Antilles  
[1963?]

39p. port. 21cm.

"Ouvrages consultés": p.39.

1. Camille, Roussan, 1915-1962.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.P92A--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-267

Pressoir, Charles Fernand, 1910-

\*SCH      Au rythme des coumbites; bois originaux de  
.716G      Pétion Savain. [Port-au-Prince] Haïti, Editions  
.P92A      "La presse", 1933.  
            94p. 22cm.  
            "Poèmes antilléens".  
            Bissainthe 3584.

I. Title.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.P92D--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-268

Pressoir, Charles Fernand, 1910-

\*SCH  
.716G  
.P92D  
Débats sur le créole et le folklore; Afriques  
grises ou Frances brunes? Langue, races, religion  
et culture populaires, avec des textes ...  
Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Impr. de l'Etat, 1947.  
80p. 22cm.

1. Creole dialects. 2. Folklore, Creole.  
I. Title.

U  
K  
o  
o



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.P92S--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-270

Pressoir, Charles Fernand, 1910-

\*SCH            sè-t poè-m ki sò-t nan mò-n; sept poèmes qui  
.716G           viennent de la montagne. [Port-au-Prince, Haïti,  
.P92S           Impr. de l'Etat, 1954]  
                 46,46p. 21cm.  
                 Créole & French on facing pages.





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.P93D--City fds.--Acc.68-631

Mars, Jean Price-, 1876-

\*SCH De Saint-Domingue à Haïti, essai sur la cul-  
.716G ture, les arts et la littérature. [Paris, Prés-  
.P93D sence africaine, 1959]  
170p. 18.5cm.

1. Haiti--Civilization. I. Title.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.R29M--City fds--Acc.68-634

Renaud, Joseph.

\*SCH Mil huit cent quatre, poème. Hommage de filiale  
.716G affection à la ville de St-Marc. Port-au-Prince,  
.R29M Haïti, 1956.

8p. 21cm.

Author's inscribed presentation copy.

I. Title.



SPECIAL SCH.716G.R33R--City fds--Acc.68-636  
COLLECTIONS

Rey, Dantès.

\*SCH Reliquiae, Œuvres posthumes. [Port-au-Prince,  
.716G Haïti] V.Valcin [1922?]  
.R33R iv,81p. 19cm. (Bibliothèque haïtienne)  
Leaf of "Errata" laid in.  
Bissainthe 3731.

I. Title.



**SPECIAL**  
**COLLECTIONS** SCH.716G.R54P--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-272

Robert, Jean de.

\*SCH      Pilules; 9 comédies-express réunies en 3  
.716G      actes. Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Impr. de l'Etat  
.R54P      [1944]

70p. 21cm.

Bissainthe 3757.

Author's inscribed presentation copy.

I. Title.





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS SCH.716G.R76S--Artz fd--1961--tr.fr.A.7637.1

Rouzier, Mona.

\*SCH Sur les vieux thèmes. Port-au-Prince, Haiti,  
.716G Impr.N.A.Théodore [1958]  
.R76S 57p. 18cm.  
Poems.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS SCH.716G.R762C--Phillips fd--1972--Univ. Pl.  
Bkshop (3.00)

Roumer, Emile, 1903-

\*SCH Le caïman étoile. [Port-au-Prince, Haïti,  
.716G Editions Panorama, 195-?]  
.R762C 62p. 19cm.  
Verse.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.R764H--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Place  
Bookshop

Roumain, Jacques, 1907-1945.

\*SCH      Gouverneurs de la rosée; roman.    Paris, Edi-  
.716G      teurs français réunis [1971]  
.R764G      219p. 19cm.  
            "Notice biographique": p.[7]-11.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL SCH.716G.R816C--Phillips fd--1972--Univ. Pl.  
COLLECTIONS Bkshop (4.50)

Roy, Francis Joachim.

\*SCH Les chiens, roman. Paris, R.Laffont, 1961.  
.716G 275p. 19cm.  
.R816C

I. Title.

MB





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.S5Cb--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-283

Sylvain, Georges, 1880-1925.

\*SCH Cric? Crac! Fables de La Fontaine racontées  
.716G par un montagnard haïtien et transcrites en vers  
.S5Cb créoles, par Georges Sylvain. 2me éd. Port-au-  
Prince (Haïti), Mme G.Sylvain, 1929.  
163p. illus.,port. 18cm.  
Bissainthe 3995.

(ph)  
B. 54  
33

I. La Fontaine, Jean de, 1621-1695. Fables.  
II. Title.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.Sa2D--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-274

Saint-Jean, Serge.

\*SCH Du sombre au clair, poèmes, 1963-1964. Port-  
.716G au-Prince [Haïti] Impr. Panorama [1964]  
.Sa2D 34p. 20cm. (Collection Hounguénikon)

Inscribed: A Daniel Josué Bernard, talentueux  
poète, P-au-P, ce 3 sept./64, l'auteur Serge  
St Jean.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.Sa2F--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-275

Saint-Louis, Carlos, 1923-

\*SCH       Flammes. Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Impr. de  
.716G       1'Etat [1947]  
.Sa2F       30p. 20cm.

Verse.

Bissainthe 3856.

Author's autograph signature on dedication  
leaf (presentation inscription cut away)

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL SCH.716G.Sa3M--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-276  
COLLECTIONS

Sales, Marc Pierre.

\*SCH Ma bohemebauches. Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Impr.  
.716G de l'Etat [1947]  
.Sa3M 39p. 23cm.  
Verse.

I. Title.

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.716G

.Sa3R

XH.716G.Sa3R--Elizabeth fd.--Acc.68-278

Salgado, Antoine.

... La rivière rouge, pièce en trois actes.

Préface de Colbert Bonhomme. Théâtre social.

[Port-au-Prince, Haïti] Imprimerie "La Gazette  
du Palais" [1953?]

Cover-title, 91, [5]p., 1l. 19.5cm.

Author's name at head of title.

"Représentée au "Rex-Théâtre" le 30 octobre  
1953"--p.[1]

"Errata": p.[97]

Wrappers printed in red.



XH.716G.Sa3R2--Elizabeth fd.--Acc.68-277

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Salgado, Antoine.

\*XH           ... La révolte des femmes, drame en trois  
.716G        actes. Théâtre social.  
.Sa3R2        Imp. La Phalange, Port-au-Prince, Haïti, 1961.

2p. f., [vii]-ix, [11]-98p. 18.5cm.

Author's name at head of title.

Printed green wrappers.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XH.716G.Sa3T--Elizabeth fd.--Acc.68-279

\*XH                    Salgado, Antoine.  
.716G                ... Le triomphe de la terre, drame en trois  
.Sa3T                actes.  
                     Imp. La Phalange, Port-au-Prince, Haiti,  
                     1963.

2p.l.,[viii]-xvi,[17]-106p.,1l. 20cm.  
Author's name at head of title.



SPECIAL SCH.716G.Sa32P--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Place  
~~COLLECTION~~ Bkshop

Sales, Marc-Pierre.

\*SCH Le poison et l'antidote; préludes. Port-au-  
.716G Prince, Haïti, Impr.N.A.Théodore. 1958.  
.Sa32P 103p. 19cm.  
Verse and prose.  
No.25 of 300 numbered copies.

I. Title.

MB





SPECIAL SCH.716G.Se48F--Phillips fd--1972--Univ. Pl.  
COLLECTIONS Bkshop (7.50).  
Sejour-Magloire, Francis.  
\*SCH La facture du diable. [Port-au-Prince,Haïti?]  
.716G Librairie des Auteurs inconnus, 1966.  
.Se48F 74p. port. 19cm.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.Se55C--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Place

Senat, Franck.

Bookshop

\*SCH Confidence des ondes. [Port-au-Prince,Haïti?]

.716G 1949.

.Se55C 59p. 20cm.

Novel.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.So4F--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-280

Solages, F

\*SCH  
.716G  
.So4F

Face à l'avenir! Conférences dédiées à la  
jeunesse masculine et féminine de mon pays,  
aux éducateurs et éducatrices. 2me éd. Port-  
au-Prince, Haïti [Impr. Telhomme] 1948.  
166p. 18cm.

1. Conduct of life. I. Title.

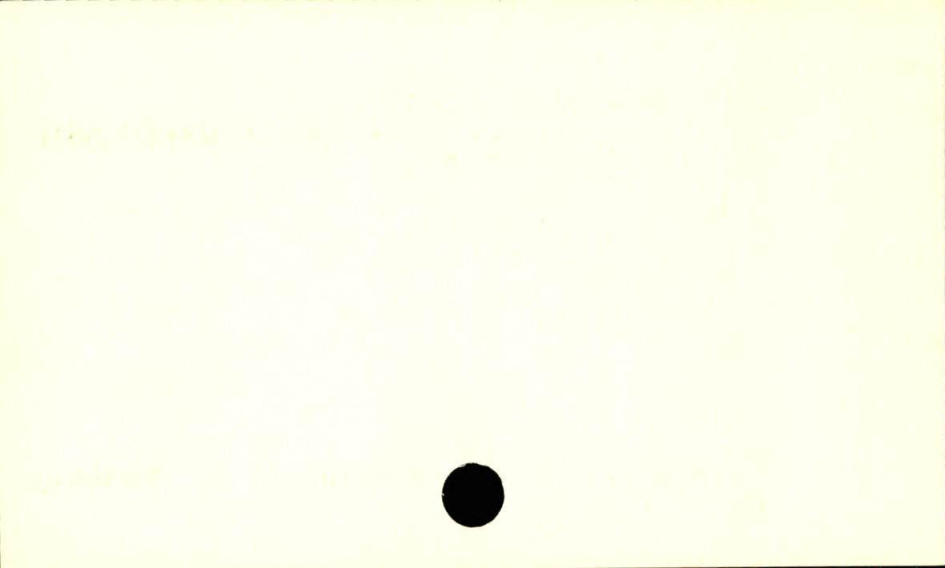


SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.St4T--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-281

Sterlin, Philippe.

\*SCH            3 contes présentés par Philippe Sterlin.    Port-  
.716G           au-Prince, Haïti, Impr. de l'Etat, 1953.  
.St4T           cover-title, 79p. 18cm.





\*SCH.716G.T32P - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-286

Thaly, Fernand, 1882-1947.

\*SCH           ... Le poème des îles. Pontvallain (Sarthe)  
.716G       Les Amis de l'auteur, M. Thaly [1964]  
.T32P       116 p. 22cm.

I. Title.

MB



\*SCH.716G.T34C - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-287

Théard, Gaston.

\*SCH           ... Contes haïtiens. Port-au-Prince, Haïti,  
.716G       Editions Compagnie lithographique d'Haïti  
.T34C       [1949?]  
            114 p. 17cm.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.T34J--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-288

Théard, Gaston.

\*SCH      Le Jacot de Madame Cicéron, contes et récits.  
.716G      Port-au-Prince, Haïti, 1944.  
.T34J      102p. port. 19cm.

I. Title.



Thélémaque, Louis Edmond.

\*SCH      Miscellanées, poèmes, avec une préface de  
.716G      J.-B. Cinéas. [Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Impr. du  
.T34M      Séminaire adventiste] 1949.

136p. 20cm.

Sheet of "Errata" inserted at end.

I. Title.





\*SCH.716G.T35C - 10 Apr 1968 - Acc 68-409

Thoby-Marcelin, Philippe, 1904-

\*SCH      Contes et légendes d'Haiti, par Philippe  
.716G      Thoby-Marcelin et Pierre Marcelin; illustra-  
.T35C      tions de Philippe Degrave. Paris, F. Nathan ...  
[1967]

247 p. col.plates. 19cm. (Collection des  
contes et légendes de tous les pays)

1. Folk literature, Haitian. I. Marcelin,  
Pierre, 1908-                      joint author.

MB



**SPECIAL** SCH.716G.T75L--Wadlin fd--1973--Univ. Pl. Bkshp.  
**COLLECTIONS**

Trouillot, Henock.

\*SCH Lumumba, cette lumière (tragédie africaine).  
.716G [Port-au-Prince, Haïti] Imprimerie des Antilles,  
.T75L 1971.  
118p. 21cm.

1. Lumumba, Patrice, 1925-1961--Drama.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.T750--City fds--Acc.68-647.

Trouillot, Hénock.

\*SCH Les origines sociales de la littérature  
.716G haïtienne. Port-au-Prince, Haiti, Impr. N.A.  
.T750✓ Théodore, 1962.  
376p. 23cm.

1. Haitian Literature (French)--History &  
criticism. 2. French literature--Haitian authors  
--History and criticism. I. Title.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.T75V--Phillips fd--1972--Univ. Pl.  
Bkshop (3.50)

Trouillot, Hénock.

\*SCH  
.716G  
.T75V

La vengeance du Mapou. Port-au-Prince, Haïti,  
Éditions des Antilles, 1967.

82p. 21cm. (Collection du Centre haïtien de  
l'Institut international du théâtre)  
Drama.

"L'oeuvre d'Hénock Trouillot": p.[3-4]

I. Title.





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.V23B--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-296

\*SCH Valcin, Mme. Virgile, 1891-1956.  
.716G La blanche Nègresse, roman. Port-au-Prince,  
.V23B Haïti, V.Valcin [1934]  
215p. port. 18cm.  
Sheet of "Errata" inserted at end.  
Bissainthe 4157.  
Author's inscribed presentation copy, 21  
août 1934, to the duc de Bauffremont.

I. Title.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.V59M--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-299

Verne, Marc.

\*SCH Marie Villarceaux, un roman d'amour. [Port-  
.716G au-Prince] Haïti, Editions H.Deschamps [1945]  
.V59M 255p. 21cm. (Collection haïtienne)  
No.237 of "édition réservée aux souscripteurs".  
Autograph signature of author on flyleaf.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.V592N--City fds--Acc.68-654.

Vernet, E                      Louis.

\*SCH                      Les naïfs, conte basé sur de vieilles réalités  
.716G                      haïtiennes & d'authentiques histoires de fouilles  
.V592N                      d'argent. Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Impr. du Com-  
                         merce [1947?]  
                         62p. 23cm. (Bibliothèque haïtienne)

I. Title.

MB



SCH.716G.V66V--City fds--Acc.68-655

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Victor, René.

\*SCH Les voix de nos rues. [Port-au-Prince, Haïti,  
.716G Impr. de l'Etat, 1949]  
.V66V 93p. illus.(music) 16x24cm.

"Edition du bi-centenaire de la fondation  
de Port-au-Prince."

1. Cries. 2. Peddlars and peddling. I.  
Title.





SCH.716G.V67C--City fds.--Acc.68-656

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Vieux, Isnard.

\*SCH      La chanson du désert. [Port-au-Prince, Haïti]  
.716G      Impr. Eben-ezer [194-?]  
.V67C      55p. 24cm. (Collections Chants d'espoirs)  
            Verse.

I. Title.



SPECIAL SCH.716G.V67T--City fds.--Acc.68-657  
COLLECTIONS

Vieux, Isnard.

\*SCH Tâches d'ombres, poèmes. [Port-au-Prince, Haïti,  
.716G Impr. du Commerce, 1946?]  
.V67T 46p. 24cm. (Collection Chants d'espoirs)

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716G.V744B--City fds--Acc.68-658

Vincent, Occélus.

\*SCH Brouillérie, comédie en un acte. Port-de-  
.716G Paix, Haïti, Editions Panorama [195-?]  
.V744B 54p. 21cm.

I. Title.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS SCH.716G.V744C--Phillips fd--1972--Univ. Place  
Bookshop

Vincent, Ocellus.

\*SCH Crève-cœur, roman de mœurs. [Port-au-Prince,  
.716G Haïti] Impr. "Panorama", 1968.  
.V744C 276p. 20cm.

. I. Title.

MB





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS SCH.716G.W494P--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Place  
Bookshop

Werleigh, Christian, 1895-1947.

\*SCH Le palmiste dans l'ouragan, poèmes. Cap-  
.716G Haïtien, Haïti, Imp. du Séminaire, 1933.  
.W494P 2p.l., iv p., 2l., 170, [5]p. 19.5cm. (Biblio-  
thèque haïtienne; collection capoise)  
"Du même auteur": verso of t.p.  
Slip of "errata" mounted at end.

I. Title.



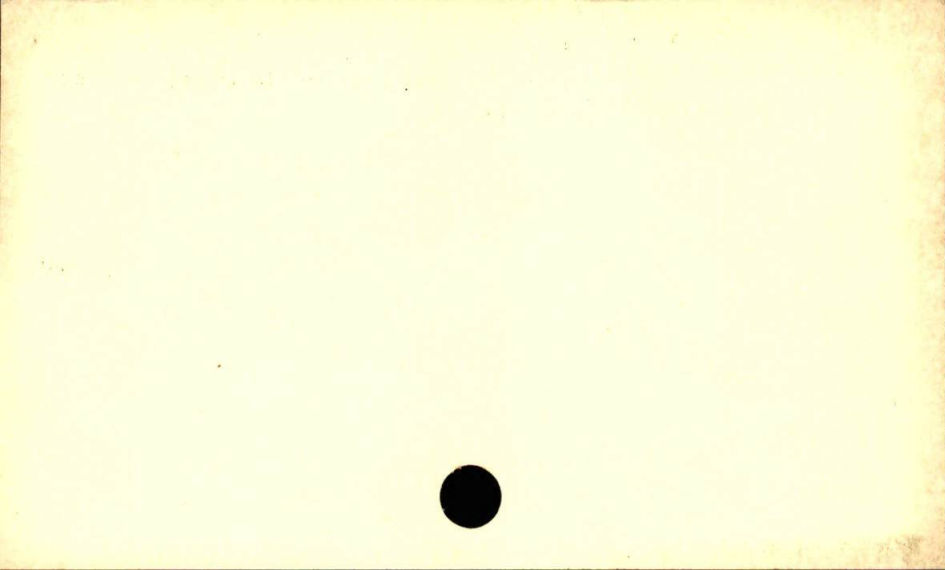
SCH.716G.W63F--City fds.--Acc.68-661

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Wiener, Jacqueline.

\*SCH Une femme chante. Port-au-Prince, Haïti,  
.716G Impr. de l'Etat, 1951.  
.W63F cover-title, 59p. port. 22cm.  
Verse.

I. Title.



Shelf read and searched

February 95



Shelf-read



XZ11  
.P93J  
no. 6

Nixon, Howard M.

The Memorandum Book of James Coghlan. pp.33-52  
in Journal of the Printing Historical Society,  
Number 6, 1970.



SCH.716H.C38C--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-198

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Charmant, Rodolphe.

\*SCH La vie incroyable d'Alcius. Port-au-Prince,  
.716H Haïti, Société d'Editions et de librairie  
.C38C [1946]  
349p. illus.(incl.ports.) 21cm.  
Bissainthe 717.

1. Charmant, Alcius, 1856-1936. 2. Haiti--  
Politics & government--1844-

MB



\*SCH.716H.C46C - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-200

Comité du Cinquantenaire pédagogique de monsieur L. C. Lhérisson.

Noces d'or de monsieur L. C. Lhérisson (portrait-essai-critique) ... Port-au-Prince, Haïti, 1939.

162 p. port. 21cm.

Bissainthe 777.

1. Chrisphonte, Prosper, 1885-1935. I. Title.

MB



\*SCH.716H.D38T - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-293

Trouillot, Ernst.

\*SCH           ... Demesvar Delorme, le journaliste, le  
.716H       diplomate. Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Imprimerie  
.D38T       N. A. Théodore, 1958.  
            160 p. ports. 23cm.

1. Delorme, Demesvar, 1831-1901.

MB



\*XH.716H.D47Dr - Benton fd - Acc 69-101

[Dubroca, Louis]

\*XH  
.716H  
.D47Dr      Vida de J. J. Dessalines, gefe de los Negros  
de Santo Domingo; con notas muy circunstanciadas  
sobre el origen, caracter y atrocidades de los  
principales gefes de los Negros desde el princi-  
pio de la insurreccion en 1791. Traducido del  
frances por D. M. G. C.

Madrid en la Imprenta Real. Año 1805.

2 p.ℓ., 132 p. 17cm. (8vo)

I. Title.

MB





[Dubroca, Louis]

\*XD  
.250  
.52  
Vida de J. J. Dessalines, gefe de los Negros de Santo Domingo; con notas muy circunstanciadas sobre el origen, caracter y atrocidades de los principales gefes de aquellos rebeldes desde el principio de la insurreccion en 1791. Traducida del frances por D.M.G.C. año de 1805. Reimprimese por don Juan Lopez Cancelada editor de la Gazeta de esta n.e. Con superior permiso.

México: En la oficina de d. Mariana de Zúñiga y Ontiveros, año de 1806.

(Continued on next card)

MB



\*XD [Dubroca, Louis] Vida de J. J. Dessalines ...  
1806. (Card 2)  
.250 2 p.l., 10, 18, [2], 19-106 p. 10 pl. (incl.  
.52 ports.) 20.5cm. (4to)  
Title vignette.  
Plates largely drawn and engraved by Manuel  
Lopez Lopez.

I. Title.

MB



\*XH.716H.En6L - Apr 1877 (214.022) - r.f. 4292.58

«La Mardelle, Guillaume Pierre François de»

\*XH  
.716H  
.En6L  
Eloge funèbre du comte d'Ennery, et Réforme  
judiciaire a Saint-Domingue.

Au Port-au-Prince, de l'imprimerie de Mozard.  
1789.

3 p.l., 179 p. map. 23.5cm.

Half-title only; imprint from p.179.

"Par messire Guillaume-Pierre-François Delamar-  
delle, Conseiller d'Etat & Procureur-général de  
Sa Majesté au même Conseil"--p.1.

(Continued on next card)



\*XH

.716H

.En6L

«La Mardelle, Guillaume Pierre François de»  
Éloge funèbre ... 1789. (Card 2)

Copious ms. corrections and additions throughout.

This edition not in Bissainthe; cf. Bissainthe  
6431 for Paris reprint.

I. Title.





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS SCH.716H.M27P--A.Lawrence fd--Acc.67-542

Piquion, René.

\*SCH L'actualité de Paul E. Magloire. [Port-au-  
.716H Prince,Haïti] Editions H.Deschamps [1950?]  
.M27P 5p. port. 18cm.

1. Magloire, Paul Eugène, Pres. Haiti.

MB



\*XH.716H.M33B - 17 Mar 1884 (344.221) - r.f. 4276.50 (13)

Marion, Cinnus, aîné.

\*XH Expédition de Bolivar. Par le sénateur Marion  
.716H aîné.

.M33B Au Port-au-Prince, De l'imp. de Jh. Courtois.  
Décembre 1849.

46 p. 21cm.

On Bolivar's exile and stay in Haiti.

Bissainthe 3047.

Ex libris (signature): Dorvelas-Dorval.



SCH.716H.M33 I--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-244.

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS  
Louis, Marceau.

\*SCH L'imperatrice Marie-Claire Heureuse d'Haïti.  
.716H Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Impr. de l'Etat [1953?]  
.M33 I 63p. 20cm. (Collection du Centcinquantaire)  
"Bibliographie": p.[63-64]

1. Marie Claire Heureuse, consort of Jean  
Jacques Dessalines, Emperor of Haiti, 1758-  
1858. I. Title.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716H.M33L--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-473.

Louis, Marceau.

\*SCH Marie-Louise d'Haïti. [Port-au-Prince, Impr.  
.716H "Les presses libres", 1951]  
.M33L 72p. 22cm.

"Bibliographie": p.[73]

Author's inscribed presentation copy to Suzanne Comhaire Sylvain, dated New-York, 2 avril 1952.

1. Marie Louise, consort of Henry Christophe,  
King of Haiti, 1778-1851. I. Title.





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716H.M36D--Elizabeht fd--Acc.68-208

Defay, Louis.

\*SCH Yolette Paul Magloire, première mère d'Haïti,  
.716H sa vie, son oeuvre. [Port-au-Prince? 1952?]  
.M36D 85p. illus.(incl.ports.),fold.geneal.table.  
24cm.

1. Magloire, Yolette Paul (Leconte) 1918-

MB



\*XH.716H.P44M - 17 Mar 1884 (344.221) - r.f. 4276.50 no.7

Marion, Ignace Despontreaux.

\*XH      Essai sur l'éloge historique d'Alexandre Pé-  
.716H      tion, Président de la république d'Haïti. Par  
.P44M      le baron de Despontreaux Marion ...

Port-au-Prince, Imprimerie Mullery. 1856.

2 p.l., iv, 60 p. 21.5cm.

Title vignette.

"Errata": 2d prelim. leaf.

Printed lavender wrappers.

Bissainthe 3049.



\*XH.716H.P44R - 17 Mar 1884 (344.221) - r.f. 4276.50 no.14

Marion, Ignace Despontreaux.

\*XH      Remarques sur les études historiques de mr.  
.716H      B. Ardouin, par le baron de Marion.  
.P44R      Port-au-Prince. Imp. de Jh. Courtois. c1857?

31, c1 p. 21.5cm.

"Errata": p.c32

Printed lavender wrappers.



\*XH.716H.P68E - Green Amer.Hist. fd - Acc 68-846

RARE BOOK

DEPT

[Piton du Spiral, ]

\*XH  
.716H  
.P68E  
Épître au Roi de France, sur le non-payemem  
de l'indemnité de St-Domingue.

Chez A.L. Boimare, libraire, rue de Chartres,  
n<sup>o</sup>.137, Nouvelle-Orleans. 1829.

cover-title, 8 p. 19cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

"Epître à Sa Majesté ... sur le non-paymen  
de la chétive indemnité promise aux anciens co-  
los de St.-Domingue, par mr. Piton du Spiral,

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x

XH

.716H

.P68E

[Piton du Spiral, ] Épitre au Roi  
de France ... 1829. (Card 2)  
ancien artiste et planteur de cette colonie"--  
caption title, p.[1]  
Verse.  
Printed tan wrappers.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XH.716H.So8A--Hunt bequ.--1877--tr.fr. 4295.67  
res

\*XH  
.716H  
.So8A

Alaux, Gustave d', 1816-1885.

Soulouque and his empire. From the French  
of Gustave d'Alaux, translated and edited by  
John H. Parkhill, A.M., of Baltimore.

J.W.Randolph, 121 Main Street, Richmond, Va.  
1861.

xx, [21]-325p. 17.5cm.

According to B.P. Hunt the actual author  
was Maxime Raybaud, consul-general of France  
at Haiti.

Not in Crandal 1 or Harwell.

MB



SCH.716H.Sy5B--gift--n.d.(ent.1-15-77)

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Bervin, Antoine.

SCH Benito Sylvain; apôtre du relèvement social  
.716H des noirs. Port-au-Prince, imp.La Phalange,  
.Sy5B 1969.

157p. 21cm.

Sylvain made several journeys to Abyssinia  
between 1897 and 1906.

1. Sylvain, Benito, 1868-1915. 2. Ethiopia--  
Descr & trav.

MB



\*XH.716H.T64B - City fds - Acc 69-1341

[Beard, John Relly] 1800-1876.

\*XH  
.716H  
.T64B  
Toussaint L'Ouverture: a biography and auto-  
biography.

Boston: James Redpath, publisher, 221 Washing-  
ton Street. 1863.

x, [111]-372 p. front. (port.) 1 illus. (fac-  
sim.), fold.map. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Title vignette: Haitian arms.

"Memoir of Toussaint L'Ouverture, written by  
himself": p.[293]-328.

(See next card)

MB





\*XH [Beard, John Relly] 1800-1876. Toussaint L'Ou-  
verture ... 1863. (Card 2)  
.716H "Books for the times" (publisher's advts.):  
.T64B p.367-372.  
Dark green pebbled cloth, blind & gilt stamped.  
Ex libris (signature): O[liver] Johnson.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XH.716H.T64C

\*XH

Cousin d'Avallon, Charles Yves Cousin, called,  
1769-1840.

.716D

.G91R

no.3

Histoire de Toussaint-Louverture, chef des  
Noirs insurgés de Saint-Domingue; précédée d'un  
coup d'oeil politique sur cette colonie, et  
suivie d'anecdotes et faits particuliers con-  
cernant ce chef des Noirs, et les agens direc-  
toriaux envoyés dans cette partie du Nouveau-  
Monde, pendant le cours de la révolution. Par  
Cousin d'Aval ...

A Paris, Chez Pillot, frères, libraires, sur

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH  
.716D  
.G91R  
no.3

Cousin d'Avallon, Charles Yves Cousin, called,  
1769-1840. Histoire de Toussaint-Louver-  
ture ... 1802. (Card 2)  
le Pont-Neuf, n<sup>o</sup>.5. An X.--1802.

2 p.l., xij, [13]-211 p. front. (port.)  
18cm. (16mo)

Essentially a plagiarism of Dubroca's Vie  
de Toussaint Louverture.

MB



SPECIAL SCH.716H.T64C2--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Place  
COLLECTIONS Césaire, Aimé, 1913- Bkshop

xSCH Toussaint Louverture; la révolution française  
.716H et le problème colonial. Paris, Club français  
.T64C2 du livre, 1960.  
288p. ports. 22cm. (Collection Portraits  
de l'histoire, 26)

1. Haiti--History--Revolution, 1791-1804.
2. Toussaint Louverture, François Dominique,  
1743-1806. 3. France--Colonies--  
America.





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716H.T64C2b--Phillips fd--1972--Univ.Place  
Bkshop

Césaire, Aimé, 1913-

\*SCH      Toussaint Louverture: la révolution française  
.716H      et le problème colonial; préface de Charles-  
.T64C2b    André Julien; édition revue, corrigée et augmen-  
tée. Paris, Présence africaine [1962]  
311p. port., maps. 22cm.

1. Haiti--History--Revolution, 1791-1804.
2. Toussaint Louverture, François Dominique, 1743-1806.
3. France--Colonies--America.

MB



\* XH.716H.T64D - April 1877 - Hunt bequ -tr.fr. 4294.74

Dubroca, Louis.

\* XH  
.716H  
.T64D  
La vie de Toussaint-Louverture, chef des noirs insurgés de Saint-Domingue ... Suivie de notes précieuses sur Saint-Domingue, sur plusieurs personnages qui ont joué un rôle dans la révolution de cette île, et des premières opérations militaires du général Leclerc. Par Dubroca.

A Paris, Chez Dubroca, libraire, rue Thionville, n<sup>o</sup>. 1760. Bonneville, graveur, rue St-Jacques, n<sup>o</sup>.195. An X.---1802.

(See next card)

MB



\*XH

.716H

.T64D

Dubroca, Louis.      La vie de Toussaint-Louverture ... 1802. (Card 2)

2 p.l., 74 p. front. (port.) 20.5cm. (8vo)  
Mezzotint portrait of Toussaint-Louverture  
drawn and engraved by Bonneville.

MB



XH.716H.T64De--326.180--1883--(tr.fr. 4275.67)

no. 1

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Dubroca, Louis.

\*XH  
.716H  
.T64De

The life of Toussaint Louverture, chief of the French rebels in St. Domingo. To which are added, Interesting notes respecting several persons who have acted distinguished parts in St. Domingo. By M. Dubroca. Translated from the French.

London: Printed by C. Whittingham, Dean Street, Fetter Lane. For H. D. Symonds, Paternoster-Row. 1802.

(See next card)

MB - Rev





Dubroca, Louis.      The life of Toussaint Louver-  
ture ... 1802. (Card 2)

2p.ℓ.,76p. front.(port.) 16.5cm.(12mo)

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Frontispiece engraved by Holt from portrait  
by Bonneville.

\*XAdams

Imperfect: frontispiece wanting.

.802

Another copy. 16cm.

.D85L

Inscribed in autograph of Pres. John Adams:  
An infamous Calumny, on a grea[t] Hero, a real  
Patriot, and a good Man.



\*SCH.716H.T64L - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-292

Toussaint Louverture, Pierre Dominique, 1743-1803.

\*SCH  
.716H  
.T64L

.. Toussaint Louverture à travers sa correspondance (1794-1798) [éd. par Gérard M. Laurent. Madrid, Industrias graficas España] 1953.

480 p. 20cm.

1. Haiti--Hist.--Revolution, 1791-1803.  
I. Laurent, Gerard M., ed. II. Title.

MB



\*XH.716H.T64L2 - 10 June 1966 - Acc 66-65

Labra y Cadrana, Rafael María de, 1841-1918.

\*XH  
.716H  
.T64L2 ... El negro santos de Santo Domingo (Tous-  
saint L'Ouverture); conferencia dada en el "Fo-  
mento de las artes" la noche del 8 de enero de  
1880.

Madrid, Imprenta de Aurelio J. Alaria, 15, Es-  
trella--Cueva, 12, 1880.

2 p.l., 49 p. 19.5cm. (Los hombres del siglo)  
At head of title: Rafael M. de Labra.  
Printed light blue wrappers.

MB

Revised



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XH.716H.T64L3b--Hunt bequ-1877--tr.fr.4295.64

Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de, 1790-1869.<sup>res</sup>

\*XH  
.716H  
.T64L3b  
Toussaint Louverture, poëme dramatique par  
A. de Lamartine. Nouvelle édition.  
Paris, Michel Lévy frères, libraires-éditeurs,  
rue Vivienne, 2 bis. 1854.

xiv,[4],[3]-310p. 18.5cm.(8vo)

Publisher's monogram device on t.p.

Printed gray-green wrappers preserved.

Cf. Bissainthe 6434.

MB





RARE BOOK

XH.716H.T64P

. DEPT.

Phillips, Wendell, 1811-1884.

\*XxbH

Wendell Phillips's Speech on Toussaint L'Ouverture.

.A863

.P54S

[Boston? Liberator office? 1863?]

broadside. 63x46cm.

"An address ... delivered at New York, March 11, 1863. <Revised by the author.> "

Includes also texts of poems by Wordsworth and John G. Whittier on subject.

The gift to this Library of the family of William Lloyd Garrison.

MB -  
Rev.



\* XH.716H.T64R - 21 Apr 1877 - tr.fr. 4292.69

Régis, Augustin.

\*XH  
.716H  
.T64R  
Mémoire historique sur Toussaint-Louverture, ci-devant Général en chef de l'Armée de Saint-Domingue, justifié, par ses actions, des accusations dirigées contre lui; suivi d'une notice historique sur Alexandre Pétion, Président d'Haïti jusqu'a sa mort. Par Don Augustin Régis (homme de couleur) ...

A Paris, Chez F. Scherff, libraire, place du Louvre, n<sup>o</sup> 12. Août 1818.

viii, [9]-60 p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

"De l'imprimerie de Doublet, rue Gil-le-Coeur.

MB



\*XH.716H.T64Sb - no source - 1889 - tr.fr. 4276.59

Schoelcher, Victor, 1804-1893.

\*XH  
.716H  
.T64Sb ... Vie de Toussaint-Louverture; deuxième  
édition.

Paris, Paul Ollendorff, éditeur, 28 bis, rue  
de Richelieu, 28 bis, 1889.

viii, 455 p. fold.map. 19cm. (8vo)

At head of title: V. Schoelcher; publisher's  
monogram device on t.p.

Page 295 misnumbered 925.

Printed green wrappers preserved.

MB

no source - 1889 - tr. fr. 4276.59



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH  
.716H  
.T64S2  
c.1

XH.716H.T64S2 c.1--G:Wendell Phillips-1882-  
tr.fr.4275.52 res. c.2--G:B.P.Hunt-1877-  
Saint-Rémy, Joseph. tr.fr.4294.56 res.  
Vie de Toussaint-L'Ouverture, par Saint-Rémy  
(des Cayes, Haïti).  
Paris, Moquet, libraire-éditeur, rue de La Harpe,  
90. 1850.

xj, 408p. front.(port.) 21.5cm.(8vo)

Page 171 misnumbered 117.

Bissainthe 3863.

Printed tan front wrapper preserved.

Ex libris (signatures): F.J. Meriam; Dorvelas-  
Dorval.

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Saint-Rémy, Joseph. Vie de Toussaint-L'Ouver-  
ture ... 1850. (Card 2)

\*XH The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.  
.716H Another copy. 22.5cm.

.T64S2

c.2



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.716H.T64S3--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-403

Scherman, Katharine.

\*SCH The slave who freed Haiti, the story of Tous-  
.716H saint Louverture; illustrated by Adolf Dehn.  
.T64S3 New York, Random House, 1954.  
182p. col.illus. 22cm. (World landmark  
books)

1. Toussaint Louverture, Pierre Dominique,  
1743-1803. I. Title.

MB



XH.716H.T64S3 no.1--326.180--1883--tr.fr. 4275.  
67 no.2

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

[Stephen, James] 1758-1832.

\*XH  
.716H  
.T64S3  
no.1  
Buonaparte in the West Indies; or, The history of Toussaint Louverture, the African hero. London: Printed for J.Hatchard,bookseller to Her Majesty,No.190,Piccadilly ... Printed by J.Brettell,Great Windmill Street,Haymarket. 1803. Price 3d.or 2s.6d.per dozen.

16p. 20cm.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XH.716.T64S3 no.2--326.180--1883--tr.fr. 4275.67  
[Stephen, James] 1758-1832. no.3

\*XH  
.716H  
.T64S3  
no.2

Buonaparte in the West Indies; or The history of Toussaint Louverture, the African hero. Part II.

London: Printed for J.Hatchard, 190 Piccadilly, by J.Hales, Old Boswell Court. 1803. Price threepence, or two shillings and sixpence per dozen.

16p. 20cm.

I. Title.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XH.716H.T64S3 no.3--326.180--1883--tr.fr. 4275.  
67 no.4

[Stephen, James] 1758-1832.

\*XH  
.716H  
.T64S3  
no.3

Buonaparte in the West Indies; or, The history of Toussaint Louverture, the African hero. Part the third.

London: Printed for J.Hatchard,bookseller to Her Majesty,No.190,Piccadilly;of whom may be had,the two former parts of this work ...  
Printed by J.Brettell,Great Windmill-Street, Haymarket. 1803. Price 3d.or 2s.6d.per dozen.

16p. 20cm.

I. Title.

MB



\*XH.716H.T64T - 13 Apr 1877 (214.129) - r.f. 4294.57

Toussaint Louverture, Pierre Dominique, 1743-  
1803.

\*XH

.716H

.T64T

Mémoires du Général Toussaint-L'Ouverture  
écrits par lui-même, pouvant servir à l'histoire  
de sa vie ... précédés d'une étude historique  
et critique, suivis de notes et renseignements,  
avec un appendice contenant les opinions de  
l'Empereur Napoléon I<sup>er</sup> sur les événements de  
Saint-Domingue, par Saint-Remy (des Cayes, Haï-  
ti) ...

Paris, Pagnerre, libraire-éditeur, rue de  
Seine, 18, 1853.

(Continued

on next card)



Toussaint Louverture, Pierre Dominique, 1743-  
1803. Mémoires ... 1853. (Card 2)  
157 p. front. (port.) 22.5cm.  
Publisher's monogram on t. p.  
Copious manuscript annotations by Benjamin  
P. Hunt.

\*XH  
.716H Another copy. 22cm.  
.T64T Ex libris (signature): Wendell Phillips.  
c.2



SPECIAL SCH.716H.T64V--City fds--Acc.68-652  
COLLECTIONS

Vaucaire, Michel.

\*SCH L'étrange destin de Toussaint-Louverture.

.716H Paris, Editions de France, 1933.

.T64V 246p. 18.5cm. (Collection "Secrets d'autre-  
fois)

"Bibliographie": p.[227]-243.

Bissainthe 8294.

1. Toussaint Louverture, Pierre Dominique,  
1746?-1803. I. Title.

MB





\*XH.716H.T644F

\*XK  
.78  
.15

Lee, Hannah Farnham (Sawyer), 1780-1865.  
Memoir of Pierre Toussaint, born a slave in  
St. Domingo. By the author of "Three experi-  
ments in living," ...

Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company, 111  
Washington Street. 1854.

1 p.l., 124 p. front. (port.) 18.5cm. (8vo)  
Brown cloth, blind stamped on sides, gilt  
stamped on spine; pale yellow end papers.

I. Title.

MB



\*XH.716H.T644Fb - Apr. 1877 - Hunt bequest tr. 4295.63

«Lee, Hannah Farnham (Sawyer), 1780-1865.

\*XH Memoir of Pierre Toussaint, born a slave in  
.716H St. Domingo. By the author of "Three experiments  
.T644Fb in living," ... Second edition.

Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company, 111  
Washington Street. 1854.

1 p.l., 124 p. front. (port.) 18cm. (8vo)

I. Title.

MB



\*XH.716H.V44N - Apr 1877 (214.283) - r.f. 4294.61 no.2

Vastey, Pompée Valentin, baron de, d. 1820?

\*XH  
.716C  
.H39M  
no.2

Notes a m. le baron de V. P. Malouet, ministre de la Marine et des Colonies, de Sa Majesté Louis XVIII, et ancien administrateur des Colonies et de la Marine, ex-colon de Saint-Domingue, etc. en réfutation du 4<sup>ème</sup> volume de son ouvrage, intitulé: Collection de mémoires sur les colonies, et particulièrement sur Saint-Domingue, etc. Publié en l'an X. Par m. le baron de J. L. Vastey, secrétaire du Roi ...

Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.

(Continued on next card)



Vastey, Pompée Valentin, baron de, d. 1820?

\*XH

Notes ... (Card 2)

.716C

Octobre 1814, 1'an 11<sup>eme</sup>.

.H39M

no.2

iv, =5=-24 p. 19.5cm.

Bissainthe 4163.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XH.716K.M91C - gift: Wendell Phillips - 1882-  
tr.fr. 4307.92 reserve

Mullery,

\*XH  
.716K  
.M91C

Cathécisme élémentaire de la procédure, calqué sur les principes fondamentaux consacrés par les meilleurs jurisconsultes français, et mis en rapport avec la législation haïtienne et la jurisprudence établie par les arrêts du tribunal de cassation de la république. Par m. Mullery, défenseur public.

Au Port-Republicain [i.e., Port-au-Prince].  
(1845) [-50]

2v.in1(v.1:412p.;v.2:408p.,1ℓ.) 21cm.(4to)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mullery, Cathécisme élémentaire ... 1845.

\*XH (Card 2)

.716K Title vignettes.

.M91C On t.p. of v.2 the author describes himself as  
"ex-défenseur public."

Imprint of v.2: Au Port-au-Prince, De l'imprim-  
erie de Mullery. 1849.

"N.B. L'impression ayant été interrompu, ce vol-  
ume n'a pu paraître qu'en août 1850"--v.2,p.406.

"Errata": v.2,p.[409]

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.



XH.717C.Sa5A

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Santo Domingo (French colony)

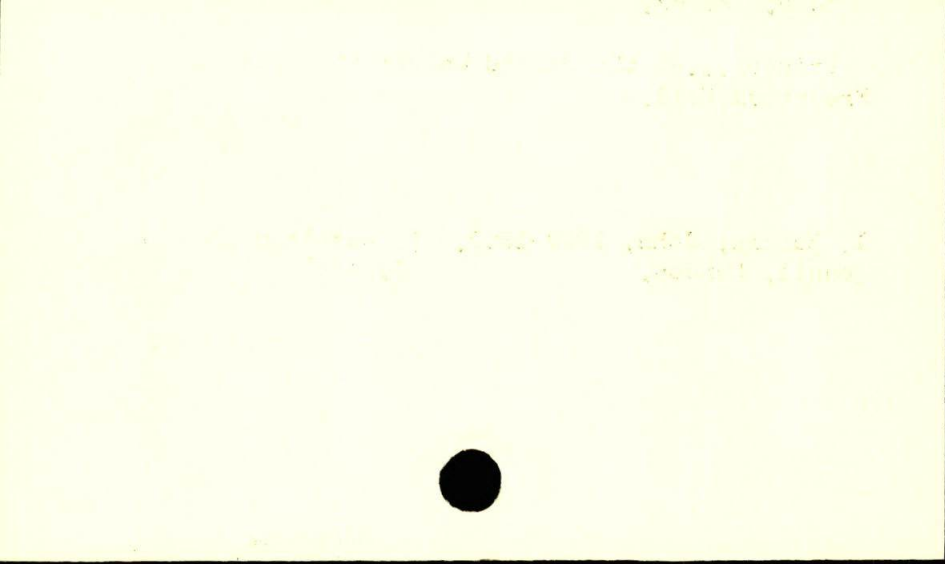
A messieurs, messieurs les officiers du siege  
royal de Saint-Marc. Supplie humblement [ ]  
qu'il vous plaise, ...

[Saint-Marc, 1782?]

[2]p. 32x20.5cm.(folio)

Printed form filled out in manuscript.

MB



XH.717C.Sa5E

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Santo Domingo (French colony) Amiraute.

. XbH . Extrait des minutes du cresse de l'Amiraute  
.717C du Port-au-Prince.

.Sa5E [Marseilles? 1757?]

3p. 24cm.(4to)

Caption title.

"Teneur d'acte d'abandon": p.2.

Annotated & signed: Aubin, 26 January 1757.

MB





X H. 717C. Sa5M

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Santo Domingo (French colony)

XbH M<sup>e</sup> [ ] procureur au Siège, & celui de  
.717C [ ] déclare à M<sup>e</sup> [ ] ... qu'il  
.Sa5M entend évoquer ... la cause y pendante entre  
Parties ...

Saint-Marc [176-]

broadside. 20.5x16cm.(4to)

Printed form filled out in manuscript to  
M<sup>e</sup> Gautier & M<sup>e</sup> Besuard-Boisset.

MB



XH.717D.M81D--2v.--Hunt bequest--1877--tr.fr.4306.67 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

Moreau de Saint-Méry, Médéric Louis Élie,  
1750-1819.

.717D

.M81D

Description topographique et politique de la  
partie espagnole de l'isle Saint-Domingue ...  
Par M. L. E. Moreau de Saint-Méry ...

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

Philadelphia, Imprimé & se trouve chez  
l'auteur, imprimeur-libraire, au coin de Front  
& de Walnut streets, N<sup>o</sup> 84. 1796.

2v. (v.1:8,8,xlix,[3],307,[1]p.;v.2:211  
(i.e.,311)p.) fold.map. 20.5cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.717D

.M81D

Moreau de Saint-Méry, Médéric Louis Élie,  
1750-1819. Description topographique  
et politique ... de l'isle Saint-Domingue  
... 1796. (Card 2)

Title vignettes.

"Errata": p.[308] (v.1) & p.[312] (v.2)

"Liste des souscripteurs": p.[3]-8 (v.1, 1st  
count)

Errors in paging, incl. p.311 of v.2 mis-  
numbered 211.

Evans 30817.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



**RARE BOOK**

**DEPT.**

XH

.717D

.M81D

Moreau de Saint-Méry, Médéric Louis Élie,  
1750-1819. Description topographique  
et politique ... de l'isle Saint-Domingue  
... 1796. (Card 3)

Ex libris (signatures): P.J. Létombe (cf.  
"Liste des souscripteurs", p.7)





XH.717D.M81T c.1--Hunt bequest--1877--tr.fr.4306.61 res.  
c.2--gift of Wendell Phillips--1882--tr.fr.

**RARE BOOK**

DEPT.

XH

.717D

.M81T

c.1

Moreau de Saint-Méry, Médéric Louis Élie,  
1750-1819.

A topographical and [political] descript[ion]  
of the Spanish pa[rt] of Saint-Dom[ingo] ...

By M.L.E. Moreau de Sai[nt Mery] ...

Translated from the Fre[nch] by William Cobbett

...

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

Philadelphia: Printed and sold by the author,  
pri[nter and book]seller, N<sup>o</sup>.84, South Front-  
S[treet.] 1796.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

4286.50 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.717D

.M81T

c.1

Moreau de Saint-Méry, Médéric Louis Élie,  
1750-1819. A topographical ...  
descript[ion] of the Spanish pa[rt] of  
Saint-Dom[ingo] ... 1796. (Card 2)

2v.in 1.(v.1:8,8,liv,312p.;v.2:318p.,1l.)  
fold.map. 21cm.(8vo)

"A list of the subscribers": p.[3]-8 (vol.1,  
1st count)

"Errata": p.[319] (vol.2)

Evans 30818.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



Moreau de Saint-Méry, Méderic Louis Élie,  
1750-1819. A topographical ...  
descript[ion] of the Spanish pa[rt] of  
Saint-Dom[ingo] ... 1796. (Card 3)

Imperfect: title leaf of vol.1 mutilated;  
title leaf of vol.2, p.313-14 of vol.1 and map  
wanting.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.717D

Another copy. 21cm.

.M81T

c.2

Imperfect: title leaf of vol.1 mutilated;  
title leaf of vol.2, p.313-14 of vol.1 and  
map wanting.





XH.717D.M81T2--Townsend fd--1861--tr.fr.2313.21 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

Moreau de Saint-Méry, Médéric Louis Élie,  
1750-1819.

.717D

.M81T2

A topographical and political description  
of the Spanish part of Saint-Domingo ... By  
M.L.E. Moreau de Sai[nt-]M[é]ry ... Translated  
from the French, by William Cobbett ...

Philadelphia: Printed and sold by the author,  
printer and bookseller, N<sup>o</sup> 84, South Front Street.  
1798.

2v.in 1. 21.5cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.





RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XH

.717D

.M81T2

Moreau de Saint-Méry, Médéric Louis Élie,  
1750-1819. A topographical ...  
description of the Spanish part of  
Saint-Domingo ... 1798. (Card 2)

"A list of the subscribers": p.[3]-8 (vol.1,  
1st count)

"Errata": p.[319] (vol.2)

A re-issue of sheets from the Philadelphia,  
1796 edition, with cancel titles and without  
the fold.map.

Evans 34138.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.717D

.M81T2

Moreau de Saint-Méry, Médéric Louis Élie,  
1750-1819. A topographical ...  
description of the Spanish part of  
Saint-Domingo ... 1798. (Card 3)

Imperfect: t.p. of vol.1 slightly mutilated;  
title leaf of vol.2 & p.313-14 of vol.1 wanting.



SCH. 718D.H98D

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Huyke, Emilio E

- \*SCD      Los deportes en Puerto Rico. Prólogo: Rafael  
.L968      Pont Flores; dibujos: Miguel Buxeda [y otros]  
.H98D      Sharon, Conn., Troutman Press [1968]  
            xviii, 492 p. illus. 26cm. (Puerto Rico: re-  
            alidad y anhelo, no.9)

1. Sports--Puerto Rico. I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.718G.Ar2L

Arce de Vázquez, Margot, 1904- ed.

\*SCD Lecturas puertorriqueñas: prosa, por Margot

.L966 Arce de Vázquez y Mariana Robles de Cardona.

.Ar2LP Sharon, Conn., Troutman Press, 1966.

xvii, 424 p. 23cm. (Puerto Rico: realidad y anhelo, no.2)

Includes bio-bibliographical sketches of the authors.

Bibliography: p.[423]-424.

1. Puerto Rican prose literature. 2. Puerto Rican literature--Bio-bibliography. I. Robles de Cardona, Mari- ana, joint ed. II. Title.

MB





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

\*SCH.718G.Ar2L2  
\*SCD.L968.Ar2L - Sewall fd - 1969

Arce de Vázquez, Margot, 1904- ed.

\*SCD Lecturas puertorriqueñas: poesía, por Margot  
.L968 Arce de Vázquez, Laura Gallego, Luiz de Arrigo-  
.Ar2L itia. Sharon, Conn., Troutman Press [1968]  
xxii, 445 p. 23cm. (Puerto Rico: realidad y  
anhelo, no.10)

Includes bio-bibliographical sketches of the  
authors.

Bibliography: p.[447]

1. Puerto Rican poetry. 2. Puerto Rican liter-  
ature--Bio-bibl. I. Gallego, Laura, 1924- joint  
ed. II. Arrigoitia Luis M. de, 1933- joint  
ed. III. Title. MB



SCH 718G.L14J  
SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Laguerre, Enrique A., 1906-

- \*SCD El jibaro de Puerto Rico: símbolo y figura,  
.L968 por Enrique A. Laguerre y Esther M. Melón.  
.L14J Sharon, Conn., Troutman Press [1968]  
xviii, 249 p. 23cm. (Puerto Rico: realidad  
y anhelo, no.7)

1. Peasantry--Puerto Rico. 2. Puerto Rico--  
Population, Rural. I. Melón, Esther M., 1933-  
joint author. II. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.718G.L88M

López Cruz, Francisco.

- \*SCD La música folklórica de Puerto Rico. Prólogo:  
.L967 Walter F. Starkie; dibujos: Antonio Martorell.  
.L88M Sharon, Conn., Troutman Press [1967].

xi, 203 p. illus., music. 27cm. (Puerto Rico:  
realidad y anhelo, no.5)

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Folk music, Puerto Rican--History and  
criticism. I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH. 7719.M92M  
.718G

Muñoz, María Luisa

- \*SCD La música en Puerto Rico; panorama histórico-  
.L966 cultural. Dibujos de J. A. Torres-Martín.  
.M92M Sharon, Conn., Troutman Press, 1966.  
167 p. illus., music. 23cm. (Puerto Rico:  
realidad y anhelo, no.3)  
Bibliography: p.[163]-167.

1. Music--Puerto Rico. I. Title.

MB





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.718G.M97P

Musica del pueblo puertorriqueño [Phonodisc]

\*SCfD Sharon, Conn., Troutman Press, 1966.  
.L966 2 s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm. (Puerto Rico:  
.M97P realidad y anhelo, no.4)

Performed by native musicians.

Program notes by Francisco López Cruz and  
Texts (24 p.) laid in album.

1. Folk music, Puerto Rican. I. López Cruz,  
Francisco.

MB



SCH.718G.R71V

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

\*SCD      Rosa-Nieves, Cesáreo, 1901-  
.L967      Voz folklórica de Puerto Rico. Prólogo: Walter  
.R71V      F. Starkie. Sharon, Conn., Troutman Press  
            [1967]  
            xii, 128 p. 27cm. (Puerto Rico: realidad y  
            anhelo, no.6)  
            Bibliography: p.[127]-28.

1. Puerto Rican ballads and songs. 2. Folk  
literature, Puerto Rican. I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.718G.R72V

Rosario, Rubén del

\*SCD      Vocabulario puertorriqueño. Sharon, Conn.,  
.L965      Troutman Press, 1965.  
.R71V      118 p. 23cm. (Puerto Rico: realidad y anhelo,  
no.1)

1. Spanish language--Dialects--Puerto Rico.  
I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT

XH.720.B97Hb--Apr.1877--bequ.B.P.Hunt--tr.fr.  
4297.73

[Butel-Dumont, Georges Marie] 1727-1788.

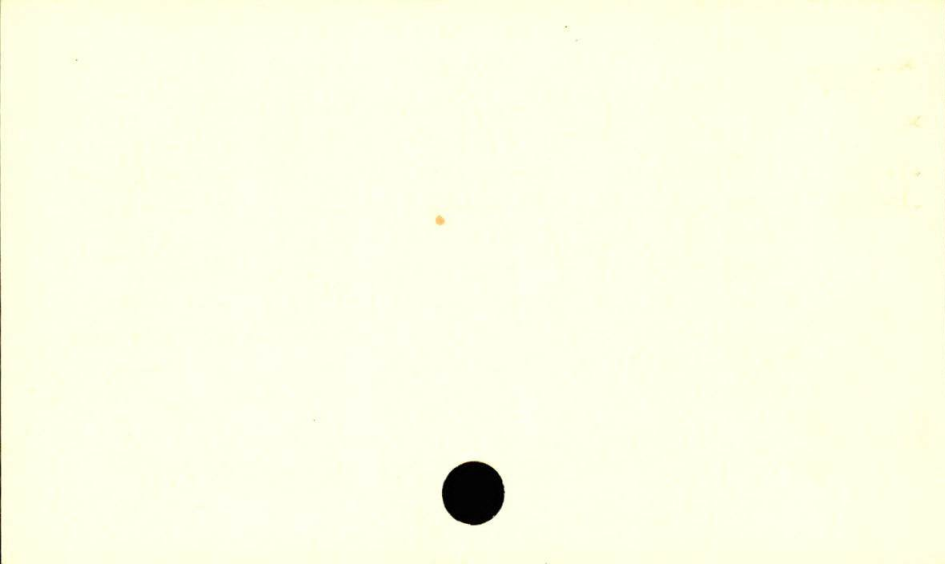
XH Histoire et commerce des Antilles angloises.  
.720 Où l'on trouve l'état actuel de leur population  
.B97Hb & quelques détails sur le commerce, de contre-  
bande des Anglois avec les Espagnols dans le  
Nouveau Monde. On y a joint l'histoire des  
loix principales qui concernent les colonies  
angloises établies tant dans les isles, que sur  
le continent de l'Amérique.

[Paris?] M. DCC.LVIII. [1758]

(See next card)

MB *new*

(4)  
X4  
720 D  
for 1st ed.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT

[Butel-Dumont, Georges Marie] 1727-1788. His-  
toire et commerce des Antilles angloises ...  
1758. (Card 2)

\*XH  
.720  
.B97Hb 2p.l.,x,6,[4],43,40-62,61-73,76-269,268-284p.  
fold.map. 17.5cm.(12mo)

A re-issue of the first, 1757, edition, par-  
tially re-set to incorporate additional text.

The leaves of text containing p.1-4,57-58,61-62,  
79-80,199-120,221-224, & 267-268 are cancels.

Page 268 misnumbered 168.

"Errata": p.[7-10]

Imperfect: half-title wanting.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH.720.D33D - Phillips fd - Acc 69-700

[Day, Thomas] 1748-1789.

\*XH  
.720  
.D33D

The dying Negro, a poetical epistle, supposed to be written by a Black, (who lately shot himself on board a vessel in the river Thames;) to his intended wife ...

London: Printed for W. Flexney, opposite Gray's Inn Gate, Holborn. 1773. (Price one shilling.)

2 p.l., 19 p. 26.5cm. (4to)

Written jointly with John Bicknell.

MB



RARE BOOK XH.720.D33De-g J Wingate Thornton-tr.fr.

DEPT.

PR3398.D3A78

[Day, Thomas] 1748-1789.

1774

\*XH The dying Negro, a poem ... A new edition,  
.720 corrected and enlarged.

.D33De London: [Printed for W. Flexney, opposite  
Gray's Inn Gate, Holborn. 1787]

2 p.l.,iii-x, 24 p. 24cm. (4to)

Written jointly with John Bicknell.

Title illustration, engraved by Isaac Taylor  
from drawing by Egginton.

Imperfect: imprint mutilated; missing portion  
conjectured.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTION

SCH.720.D54M--Scholfield fd--NE Stamp Co--

1972

Dibden, William George Stitt.

\*SCH The mail routes to the West Indies, a research  
.720 document, compiled from official and other  
.D54M sources, by W.G. Stitt Dibden. [London] Postal  
History Society, 1966.

118p. illus., fold. map. 25cm. (The Society's  
Special series, 21)

Reproduced from typewriting.

1. Postal service--West Indies, British.
2. Packets. I. Title.





XH.720.G37T

RARE BOOKS

DEPT. [Gibson, Edmund, Bp. of London] 1669-1748.

XH Two letters of the Lord Bishop of London: the

.27 first, to the masters and mistresses of families  
.2 in the English plantations abroad; exhorting them  
to encourage and promote the instruction of their  
Negroes in the Christian faith. The second, to  
the missionaries there; directing them to dis-  
tribute the said letter, and exhorting them to  
give their assistance towards the instruction of  
the Negroes within their several parishes. To  
both which is prefix'd, an address to serious

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Gibson, Edmund, Bp. of London] 1669-1748.

XH

Two letters ... (Card 2)

.27

Christians among our selves, to assist the

.2

Society for Propagating the Gospel, in carrying  
on this work.

1

London: Printed by Joseph Downing, in Bartholo-  
mew-Close, near West-Smithfield, M.DCC.XXIX.

[1729]

31p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Ex libris (signature): T. Prince, Boston ...



\*XH.720.G80P 1814 May 3 - 1965 (not acc.)

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1814. House of Commons.

\*XH Humble adresse de la Chambre des Communes  
.720 à Son Altesse Royale le Prince Regent, mardi,  
.G80P le 3 de mai, 1814, sur le commerce des esclaves  
1814 en Afrique. Et la reponse de Son Altesse Royale.  
May Vendredi, le 3 de juin, 1814.  
3 De l'imprimerie de H. Hay et Cie, 11, New-  
castlc!:-street, Strand, Londres. c1814

7, c1 p. 22cm.

Half-title; imprint from p.c8

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XH.720.L77L--no source--1883--tr.fr. 4275.61  
no.6 res.

<sup>x</sup>XH      A letter addressed to His Royal Highness the  
.720      Prince Regent. By a British planter [pseud.].  
.L77L      London: Printed by C.Stower, Paternoster Row;  
and sold by Edmund Lloyd, Harley Street. 1811.

2p.l., 58p. 1l. 20cm. (8vo)

On the use and refining of sugar in British  
colonies.

I. A British planter, pseud.





XH.720.M19M--Sewall fd--Acc 72-452

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mackenzie, Thomas, fl.1806-1825.

Memorial of Thomas Mackenzie, to the Lords  
Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury.

Edinburgh: Printed by James Ballantyne &  
company. 1825.

iv,67p. 22cm.(8vo)

Seeking compensation for money advanced for  
purchase of supplies for British forces in the  
West Indies, 1806-1808.

MB



XH.720.Sh3 0

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Sheffield, John Baker Holroyd, earl of, 1735-1821.  
XG Observations on the manufactures, trade, and  
.H785 present state of Ireland. By John Lord Sheffield  
.Sh3 0 ...

Dublin: Printed for R.Moncrieffe, L.White, and  
P.Byrne. M.DCC.LXXXV. [1785]

vi,viii,136,145-397p. 4 tables(2 fold.)  
21.5cm.(8vo)

"Trade with British West Indies": p.312-316;  
"British North American colonies": p.317-318;  
"Trade with the American States": p.318-325.

MB



\*XH.720.T36H - 14 Feb. 1882 (306.792) - r.f. 4284.62

Thomas, Sir Dalby.

\*XH  
.720  
.T36H  
An historical account of the rise and growth of the West-India colonies, and of the great advantages they are to England, in respect to trade ...

London, Printed for Jo. Hindmarsh at the Golden-Ball, over against the Royal-Exchange. 1690.

3 p.l., 53 p. 19.5cm.

Dedication signed: Dalby Thomas.

Wing T961.

I. Title.



\*XH.720A.B81J 1961 - anon. gift - 1961 - uncat.

Brown University. John Carter Brown Library.

\*XH           The British West Indies, an exhibition of  
.720A       books, maps, and prints opened at the annual  
.B81J       meeting of Associates of the John Carter Brown  
1961       Library, May 12, 1961 Providence, 1961.  
            16ℓ. 28cm. (4to)





Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1727-1760.  
(George II)

\*XfH  
.90  
.243

Anno regni Georgii ii. ... quinto ... [An act  
for encouraging the growth of coffee in His Ma-  
jesty's plantations in America]

London, Printed by John Baskett, printer to  
the King's most Excellent Majesty, 1732.

[409]-415 p. 31cm. (fol.)

Title vignette: arms of George II.

Blue-gray wrappers preserved.



XH.720C.G80L 1733

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1727-1760  
(George II)

\*XfH

.90

.245

Anno regni Georgi ii. ... sexto ... [An act for  
the better securing and encouraging the trade of  
His Majesty's sugar colonies in America]

London, Printed by John Baskett, printer to  
the King's most Excellent Majesty. 1733.

[281]-290 p. 31cm. (fol.)

Title vignette: British royal arms.

Blue-gray wrappers preserved.

MB



XH.720C.G80L 1738

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1727-1760  
(George II)

\*XfH  
.90  
.248

Anno regni Georgii ii. ... undecimo ... [An act to continue two several acts therein mentioned; one for encouraging the growth of coffee in Majesty's plantations in America, and the other for the better securing and encouraging the trade of His Majesty's sugar colonies in America]

London, Printed by John Baskett, printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty. 1738.

[561]-564 p. 29.5cm.; bound to 31.5cm. (fol.)

Title vignette: British royal arms.

Blue-gray wrap- (●) pers preserved.

MB



XH.720C.G80L 1739

\*XfH

.90

.249

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1727-1760.  
(George II)

Anno regni Georgii ii. ... duodecimo ... [An act for granting a liberty to carry sugars, of the growth, produce, or manufacture of any of His Majesty's sugar colonies in America, from the said colonies directly to foreign parts, in ships built in Great Britain, and navigated according to law.]

London, Printed by John Baskett, printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty. 1739.

(See next card)

MB





Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1727-1760

\*XfH (George II) Anno regni Georgii ii ...  
.90 duodecimo ... [An act for granting a liberty  
.249 to carry sugars ... ] ... 1739. (Card 2)

[459]-566 p. 29.5cm.; bound to 31.5cm.

Title vignette: British royal arms.

Blue-gray wrappers preserved.

MB



XH.720C.G80L 1742

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1727-1760  
(George II)

\*XfH  
.90  
.257

Anno regni Georgii ii. ... decimo quinto & sexto  
... [An act to impower the importers or proprietors of rum or spirits of the British sugar plantations to land the same before payment of the duties of excise charged thereupon ... ]

London, Printed by Thomas Baskett and Robert Baskett, printer's to the King's most Excellent Majesty. 1742.

[659]-658 p. 29.5cm.; bound to 31.5cm. (fol.)

(See next card)

MB



\*XfH  
.90  
.257

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1727-1760.  
(George II) Anno regni Georgii ii ... de-  
cimo quinto & sexto ... [An act to empower  
the importers ... ] ... 1742. (Card 2)  
Arms of King George on t. p.  
Blue-gray wrappers preserved.

MB



XH.720C.G80L 1782

PARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820

\*XbH (George III)

.720C Anno vicesimo secundo Georgii III. Regis. Cap.  
.G80L xxxviii. An act to permit the importation of  
1782 British plantation tobacco from any port or  
place either in America, or the West Indies, or  
in Europe, during the present hostilities.  
[London, 1782]

631-632p. 30cm.(fol.)

Caption title.

MB

SETI JOURNAL



RARE BOOK XH.720C.G80L 1808 June 30

DEPT.

Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820

xXbH

(George III)

.720C

Anno quadragésimo octavo Georgii III. Regis.

.G80L

Cap. cxxv. An act to permit the importation of rice, grain, and flour from any foreign colonies

1808

June

on the continent of America into certain ports in the West Indies, and to allow certain articles

30

to be imported from the United States of America into the British provinces in North America, for the purpose of exportation to the British Islands in the West Indies. 30th June 1808.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820  
\*XbH (George III) Anno quadragesimo octavo ...  
.720C 1808. (Card 2)  
.G80L  
1808 London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew  
June Strahan, printers to the King's most Excellent  
30 Majesty. 1808.

[1213]-1214p. 29.5cm.(fol.)  
Caption title with coat-of-arms; imprint  
from p.1214.



\*XH.720D.ALON - 18 June 1889 - no source - tr.fr. 4469.101

\*XH  
.720D  
.ALON  
The North-American and the West-Indian gazetteer. Containing an authentic description of the colonies and islands in that part of the globe, shewing their situation, climate, soil, produce, and trade ....

London, Printed for G. Robinson, Pater-Noster-Row. M DCC LXXVI. [1776]

3 p.l., xxiv, [220] p. 2 fold. maps. 17.5cm.  
(12mo)

Signatures: a3, b6, B-T6, U2.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): T. Maynard.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XH.720D.A10<sup>0</sup> - no source-1883-tr.fr. 4275.61  
no.4 reserve

XH  
.720D  
.A10<sup>0</sup>

Observations on the necessity of introducing a sufficient number of respectable clergymen into our colonies in the West Indies; and the expediency of establishing for that purpose, by subscription, a college, in this country, in which persons may be fitly educated for the performance of the clerical functions, in that part of the British empire.

London: Printed by the Philanthropic Society, St.Geroge's Fields.Sold by Messrs.F.C.and J.Rivington,St.Paul's Church-yard;and John Hatchard, 190,Piccadilly. 1807.

15p. 20cm.(8vo)

MB





\*XH.720D.A1OP - 21 Apr 1965 - Acc 65-479 (1)

\*XH  
.720D  
.A1OP      La prise des isles d'Antigve, de S. Eustache,  
& de Tabago, sur les Anglois, par les troupes  
de la Compagnie des Indes Occidentales.

A Paris, du Bureau d'adrese, aux galleries  
du Louvre, devant la rue S. Thomas, l'11 fé-  
vrier 1667. Avec privilége.

133-144 p. 23cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.144.

"N. 18" of a series of otherwise unidentified  
news letters.

Signed: L2-N2<sup>2</sup>.



XH.720D.B34F--Josiah D.Whitney Mem Bk Fd--Acc 75-309  
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bayley, Frederick William Naylor, 1808-1853.

XH Four years residence in the West Indies. By  
.720D F.W.N. Bayley ...

.B34F London: William Kidd, 6, Old Bond Street.  
MDCCCXXX. [1830]

xiii p., 1 l., 693p. front., 6 plates, fold. table.  
23cm.

Pages 241-2 are a cancel leaf.

Pages 604-693 include chronology and  
statistics of individual islands of British

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bayley, Frederick William Naylor, 1808-1853.

XH Four years residence in the West Indies

.720D ... 1830. (Card 2)

.B34F West Indies.

Purple cloth, printed paper label on spine.



XH.720D.B34F2--Hunt bequest--1877--tr.fr.4302.60 res.

**RARE BOOK**

DEPT.

[Bayley, Frederic William Naylor] 1808-1853.

XH

.720D

.B34F2

Four years' residence in the West Indies, during the years 1826, 7, 8, and 9. By the son of a military officer. Third edition, enlarged ... To which is now added a faithful narrative, derived from official documents and private letters, of the dreadful hurricanes in Barbados, St. Vincent, and St. Lucia, in August, M.DCCC.XXXI.

London: William Kidd, 14, Chandos Street, West

(See next card)

MB-Rev.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.720D

.B34F2

[Bayley, Frederic William Naylor] 1808-1853.

Four years' residence in the West Indies

... (Card 2)

Strand; W.F. Wakeman, Dublin; Adam Black, Edinburgh; and R. and J. Finlay, Glasgow.

M.DCCC.XXXIII. [1833]

xiii p., 1 l., 693, 693-742p. front., 6 plates,  
fold. table. 23.5cm.

Pages 604-693 include chronology and

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.720D

.B34F2

[Bayley, Frederic William Naylor] 1808-1853.

Four years' residence in the West Indies  
... 1833. (Card 3)

statistics of individual islands of British  
West Indies.

In this copy p.241-2 are uncanceled; the  
cancel leaf is bound preceding p.693 (2d count)

Imperfect: half-title, p.[xv-xvii] and 1 plate  
("Style of building in Grenada") wanting.

I. Title.



XH.720D.B62D--Hunt bequ-1877--tr.fr. 4307.86  
res.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Blome, Richard, d. 1705.

x XH  
.720D  
.B62D  
A description of the island of Jamaica; with  
the other isles and territories in America, to  
which the English are related ... Taken from the  
notes of Sr. Thomas Linch knight, Governour of  
Jamaica; and other experienced persons in the  
said places ... Published by Richard Blome.

London, Printed by T.Milbourn, and sold by  
J.Williams Junior, in Cross-Keys-Court, in Little-  
Brittain, 1672.

4p.ℓ., 192p. 3 fold.maps. 15cm.(16mo)

(See next card)

MR



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH      Blome, Richard, d. 1705.      A description of  
the island of Jamaica ... 1672. (Card 2)

.720D      "Errata": verso of 4th prelim. leaf.

.B62D      Wing B3208.

Ms. annotations on blank leaf at end and elsewhere may be in the hand of Increase Mather.





XH.720D.B62P

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X

XH

.687

.B62P

[Blome, Richard] d.1705.

The present state of His Majesties isles and territories in America ... Together with astronomical tables, which will serve as a constant diary or calendar, for the use of the English inhabitants in those islands; from the year 1686, to 1700. Also a table by which, at any time of the day or night here in England, you may know what hour it is in any of those parts. And how to make sun-dials fitting for those places ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.687

.B62P

[Blome, Richard] d.1705.      The present state  
of His Majesties isles ... (Card 2)  
London: Printed by H.Clark, for Dorman Newman,  
at the Kings-Arms in the Poultreys, 1687.

4p.l., 262, [36]p. front.(port.) 7 fold.maps,  
fold,diagr. 18.5cm.(8vo)

Errors in paging.

Wing B3215.

Imperfect: portrait frontispiece wanting.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT

XH.720D.B97H--C.Harris fd.--Acc.68-1260

[Butel-Dumont, Georges Marie] 1725-1788.

x XH Histoire et commerce des Antilles angloises.  
.720D Où l'on trouve l'état actuel de leur population  
.B97H & des détails curieux sur la constitution de leur  
government; pour servir de suite a l'histoire des  
colonies angloises.

[Paris?] M.DCC. LVII. [1757]

2p.l., 284p. fold.map. 16.5cm.(12mo)

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK XH.720D.C13P

DEPT. [Callender, James Thomson] 1758-1803.

x XG The political progress of Britain: or, An  
.324 impartial history of the abuses in the govern-  
.7 ment of the British empire, in Europe, Asia,  
no.2 and America. From the Revolution, in 1688,  
to the present time: the whole tending to  
Also prove the ruinous consequences of the popular  
avail- system of taxation, war, and conquest ... Part  
able in second.

micro- Philadelphia: Printed for Richard Folwell,  
text.

(See next card)

MB





RAHE BOOK

DEPT.

[Callender, James Thomson] 1758-1803. The  
political progress of Britain ... (Card 2)  
No.33,Mulberry-Street.And sold in New-York by  
James Rivington. 1795. <Price three shillings.>

\*XG  
.324  
.7  
no.2

iv,[5]-96p. 20.5cm.(8vo)

"Errata": p.[111]

Includes discussion of British West Indies.  
Evans 28381.

I. Title.



XH.720D.C59E.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Clerk, John, 1728-1812.

XG

An essay on naval tactics, systematical and historical. With explanatory plates. In four parts. By John Clerk ...

.301

.83

London: Printed for T.Cadell in the Strand.  
M,DCC,XC-1797. [1790-97]

2v.in 1. XXX(fold.),XXII plates. 27cm.

Vol. 2 (pts.2-4) has imprint: London: Printed for Cadell and Davies in the Strand, and John Sewell, Cornhill, 1797.

Concerns, especially, engagements between British and French fleets during American Revolution.

Ex libris (signature): Jos. Walker, 1798. MB-Rev



\*XH.720D.C88A - 18 Oct 1889 - no source - tr.fr. 4469a.  
100

[Crouch, Nathaniel] 1632?-1725?

\*XH L'Amerique angloise, ou Description des isles  
.720D et terres du Roi d'Angleterre, dans l'Amerique  
.C88A ... Traduit de l'anglois.

A Amsterdam, Chez Abraham Wolfgang, près la  
Bourse. M. DC. LXXXVIII. [1688]

2 p.l., 331, [1] p. 7 fold.maps. 15.5cm.  
(12mo)

Also ascribed to Richard Blome.

Ex libris (signatures): Malesherbes; Edouard  
Laboulaye.

I. Blome, Richard d.1705, supposed  
author. II. Tit [redacted] le.

MB



\*XH.720D.C88Ec - 10 Sept. 1889 (985)

«Crouch, Nathaniel» 1632?-1725?

\*XH      The English empire in America: or a Prospect  
.99B      of their Majesties dominions in the West-Indies.  
.111      Namely, Newfoundland, New England, New-York,  
          Pensylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, Virginia,  
          Carolina, Bermuda's, Berbuda, Anguilla, Montser-  
          rat, Dominica, St. Vincent, Antego, Mevis, or  
          Nevis, S. Christophers, Barbadoes, Jamaica. With  
          an account of the discovery, scituation, product,  
          and other excellencies and rarities of these  
          countries. To which is prefixed a relation of

(Continued                      on next card)





\*XH      eCrouch, Nathaniel. 1632?-1725?      The English  
              empire in America ... (Card 2)

.99B      the first discovery of the new world, called  
.111      America, by the Spaniards. And of the remarkable  
              voyages of several Englishmen to divers places  
              therein ... By R. B. The third edition.

              London, Printed for Nath. Crouch at the Bell  
              in the Poultry near Cheapside. 1698.

178 p. 2 maps (incl. front.) illus. 14.5cm.  
Page 69 misnumbered 65.

(Continued                      on next card)



\*XH      eCrouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725?      The English  
.99B      empire in America ... 1698. (Card 3)

.lll      The initials "R. B." in the title designate  
the pseudonymms Robert Burton or Richard Burton,  
under both of which Crouch wrote. They have  
been mistakenly believed to represent Richard  
Blome.

Wing C7321.

Imperfect: map frontispiece wanting.



\*XH.720D.C88Ee - 17 Apr 1877 (214.429) - r.f. 4307.87

cCrouch, Nathaniel: 1632?-1725?

\*XH           The English empire in America: or, A view of  
.720D       the dominions of the crown of England in the  
.C88Ee       West-Indies. Namely, Newfoundland, New-England,  
             New-York, Pensilvania, New-Jersey, Maryland,  
             Virginia, Carolina, Bermudas, Berbuda, Anguilla,  
             Monserrat, Dominica, St. Vincent. Antego, Mevis,  
             or Nevis, St. Christophers, Barbadoes, Jamaica.  
             With an account of the discovery, situation,  
             product, and other excellencies and rarities of  
             (Continued on next card)



.

.

\*XH      cCrouch, Nathaniel. 1632?-1725?      The English  
    .720D      empire in America ... (Card 2)  
    .C88Ee      these countries. To which is prefix'd a Relation  
    of the first discovery of the new world, call'd  
    America, by the Spaniards. And of the remarkable  
    voyages of several English-men to divers places  
    therein. ... By R. B. The fifth edition.

    London: Printed for Nath. Crouch, at the Bell  
    against Grocers-Alley in the Poultry, near  
    Cheapside, 1711.

(Continued                      on next card)





\*XH      eCrouch, Nathaniel. 1632?-1725?      The English  
             empire in America ... 1711. (Card 3)

.720D      191 p. front. (map) illus. 15cm.

.C88Ee      The initials "R. B." in the title designate  
the pseudonymns Robert Burton or Richard Burton,  
under both of which Crouch wrote. They have been  
mistakenly believed to represent Richard Blome.

I. B., R., pseud. II. Blome, Richard, d.  
1705, supposed author. III. Title.



\*XH.720D.C88Eg - 26 Oct 1882 (318.636) - r.f. 4469a.85

«Crouch, Nathaniel» 1632?-1725?

\*XH      The English empire in America, or, A view of  
.720D      the dominions of the crown of England in the  
.C88Eg      West-Indies. Namely, Newfoundland, New-England,  
New-York, Pensilvania, New-Jersey, Maryland.  
Virginia, Carolina, Bermudas, Barbuda, Anguilla,  
Montserrat, Dominica, St. Vincent, Antegoa,  
Mevis, or Nevis, St. Christophers, Barbadoes,  
Jamaica. With an account of the discovery, situ-  
ation, product, and other excellencies and rari-  
ties of these countries. To which is prefixed, a

(Continued                      on next card)



\*XH      «Crouch, Nathaniel: 1632?-1725?      The English  
            empire in America ... (Card 2)  
.720D      relation of the first discovery of the new  
.C88Eg      world called America by the Spaniards. And of  
            the remarkable voyages of several Englishmen  
            to divers places therein. ... By Robert Burton  
            «pseud... The seventh edition.

            London: Printed for A. Bettesworth and C.  
            Hitch at the Red-Lion in Pater-noster-Row; and  
            James Hodges at the Looking-Glass on London-  
            Bridge. 1739.

            (Continued                      on next card)



\*XH      "Crouch, Nathaniel: 1632?-1725?      The English  
             empire in America ... 1739. (Card 3)

.720D      192 p. incl. illus., 2 maps. 15cm.

.C88Eg      Crouch wrote under the pseudonymns Robert  
             Burton and Richard Burton and the initials R. B.  
             "Books printed for A. Bettesworth and C.

Hitch; and J. Hodges": p. 1.

Page 45 misnumbered 47.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): James Comerford

I. Burton, Robert, pseud.





\*XH.720D.Ed9H 1793 - 2 v. - 4 May 1967 - Acc 67-255

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800.

\*XH        The history, civil and commercial, of the  
.720D       British colonies in the West Indies ... By  
.Ed9H       Bryan Edwards, esq. of the island of Jamaica ...  
1793       London: Printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly.  
            M.DCC.XCIII.       1793.

2 v. (v.1: xxxvi, 494 p.; v.2: 1 p.1., 502 p.  
incl. fold. tables.) fold. map. 27.5cm.

In v.1, p.187 is designated "187-191", nos.188-  
191 being omitted in the paging.

(Continued                      on next card)

MB



\*XH                Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800.      The history ... of  
                     the British colonies in the West Indies ...  
.720D              1793.      (Card 2)

.Ed9H            Errors in paging: v.1, p.229 misnumbered 922;  
1793              v.2, p.309 misnumbered 390.

"Hortus Eastensis: or, A catalogue of exotic  
plants, in the garden of Hinton East ... in the  
mountains of Liguanea, in the island of Jamaica,  
at the time of his decease. By Arthur Broughton":  
v.1, p.475-494.

"Errata": v.1, p. cxxii:

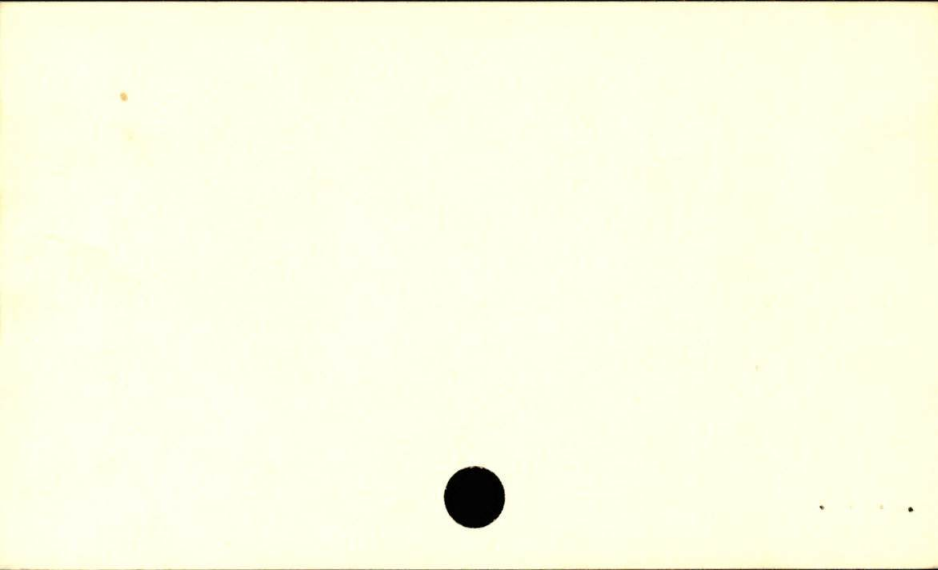
(Continued                      on next card)

MB



\*XH Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800. The history ... of  
.720D the British colonies in the West Indies ...  
.Ed9H 1793. (Card 3)  
1793 Although copies of this edition are described  
as possessing 16 plates and a list of them in v.1,  
it is possible that this copy is an early issue,  
published without them.

MB



\*XH.720D.Ed9H 1793A - 14 Sept 1964 (008) - 2 v. - Acc. 64-386

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1809.

\*XH  
.720D  
.Ed9H  
1793A

The history, civil and commercial, of the  
British colonies in the West Indies ... By Bry-  
an Edwards, esq. of the island of Jamaica.  
Dublin: Luke White. M.DCC.XCIII.     1793.

2 v. front., v.1 (fold. map) fold tables.  
21cm.

"Catalogue of exotic plants, in the Botanical  
Garden of Jamaiva, 1792 ...": v.1, p.190-202;

"Hortus Eastensis: or, A catalogue of exotic  
plants, in the                      garden of Hinton East ...  
(Continued                      on next card)





\*XH

.720D

.Ed9H

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1809.      The history, civil  
and commercial, of the British colonies in  
West Indies ... 1793. (Card 2)  
in the island of Jamaica ... By Arthur Broughton,  
M.D.": p.l, p.457-490.

Ex libris (armorial bookplates and signatures,  
dated 1794): Owen Wynne.



\*XH.720D.Ed9H 1794 - 11 June 1877 (217.850) - 2 v. -  
r.f. 4310a.125

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1809.

\*XH The history, civil and commercial, of the  
.720D British colonies in the West Indies ... By Bry-  
.Ed9H an Edwards, esq. ... The second edition, illus-  
1794 trated with maps ...

London: Printed for John Stockdale, Piccadil-  
ly. M.DCC.XCIV. [1794]

2 v. fronts., plates, maps (part fold.)  
fold. tables. 28cm.

"Hortus Eastensis: or, A catalogue of exotic  
(Continued on next card)



Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1809. The history, civil  
and commercial, of the British colonies in  
the West Indies ... 1794. (Card 2)  
plants, in the garden of Hinton East ... in the  
island of Jamaica ... By Arthur Broughton, M.D." :  
v.1, p.=475=-494.

\*Adams "Errata": v.2, p.=521=

73 Another copy. 28cm.

.2 Full crimson morocco, gilt; black morocco la-  
bels on spine.

Ex libris (gilt stamped morocco labels inside  
(Continued on next card)



\*Adams      Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1809.      The history, civil  
73      and commercial, of the British colonies in  
.2      the West Indies ... 1794.      (Card 3)  
front covers): To John Adams, President of the  
United States of America, from his friend and  
relation Eliphalet Fitch.





\*XH.720D.Ed9H 1806 - 17 Apr 1877 (214.375) - 4 v. 4303.53

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800.

\*XH  
.720D  
.Ed9H  
1806

The history, civil and commercial, of the British colonies in the West Indies. By Bryan Edwards ... Illustrated by an atlas, and embellished with a portrait of the author. To which is added a general description of the Bahama Islands, by Daniel M'Kinnen, esq ...

Philadelphia: Printed and sold by James Humphreys, at the corner of Second and Walnut-streets. 1806.

(Continued on next card)



Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800. The history, civil  
and commercial, of the British colonies in  
the West Indies ... 1806. (Card 2)

4 v. front. (port.) tables (part fold.)

21.5cm.

\*XfH Shaw/Shoemaker 10341.

.720D A new atlas of the British West Indies ... en-  
.Ed9H graved to accompany the Philadelphia edition  
1806 of Edwards's History of the West Indies, print-  
Atlas ed, published, and sold by James Humphreys,  
Philadelphia. 1806.

(Continued

on next card)



\*XH  
.720D  
.Ed9H  
1806

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800. The history, civil  
and commercial, of the British colonies in  
the West Indies ... 1806. (Card 3)  
2 p.l., 11 maps (3 fold.) 29cm.  
Shaw/Shoemaker 10342.  
The gift of Wendell Phillips.

CONTENTS OF v.4: An historical survey of the  
French colony in the island of St. Domingo ...  
By Bryan Edwards,--A tour through the several  
islands of Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Antigua, To-  
bago, and Grenada, in the years 1791 & 1792;  
(Continued on next card)



\*XH  
.720D  
.Ed9H  
1806

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800. The history, civil and commercial, of the British colonies in the West Indies ... 1806. (Card 4)  
by Sir William Young.--History of the war in the West Indies, from its commencement in February, 1793.--Hortus Eastensis. Or, A catalogue of exotic plants, in the garden of Hinton East ... in the island of Jamaica ... By Arthur Broughton.--A general description of the Bahama Islands. By Daniel M'Kinnen, esq. & from his "Tour through the West Indies".





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XH.720<sup>D</sup>Ed9H 1810--4v.-G; Sumner Libr.Assoc.--  
tr.fr. 4316.17

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800.

\*XH The history, civil and commercial, of the Bri-  
.720D tish colonies in the West Indies. By Bryan Ed-  
.Ed9H wards ... Illustrated by an atlas, and embel-  
1810 lished with a portrait of the author. To which  
is added A general description of the Bahama  
Islands, by Daniel M'Kinnen ...

Charleston: Published by E.Morford, Willington,  
& Co. 1810.

4v. front.(port.)tables(part fold.) 21cm.  
(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.720D

.Ed9H

1810

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800.      The history, civil  
and commercial, of the British colonies ...  
1810. (Card 2)

Atlas, with title "A new atlas of the British  
West Indies", wanting.

Not in Shaw/Shoemaker.

For special contents of v.4, see note on  
1806, Philadelphia, edition.

Ex libris (bookplate, v.4): W.H. Sumner.



\*XH.720D.Ed9H 1810 Atlas - 17 Apr 1877 (214.354) <sup>r.f.</sup> 4301.63

\*XH  
.720D  
.Ed9H  
1810  
Atlas  
A new atlas of the British West Indies, with  
a whole sheet general map of the West India is-  
lands, and a whole sheet map of the island of  
Hispaniola, or St. Domingo. Engraved to accompany  
the Philadelphia edition of Edwards's History  
of the West Indies,

Published by Levis & Weaver, no.193, Market  
St. Philadelphia. 1810.

2 p.l., 11 maps (3 fold.) 28cm.

Maps engraved by J. H. Seymour and "Tanner".  
i.e., Benjamin or Henry S. Tanner.



\*XH.720D.Ed9H 1819 - 6 v. - 17 Apr 1877 (214.374)-r.f.

\*XH.720D.Ed9H 1819 copy 2 - 6 v. - 14 July 1856 4303.52

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800. - r.f. 4302.52A

\*XH  
.720D  
.Ed9H  
1819  
The history, civil and commercial, of the British West Indies. By Bryan Edwards ... With a continuation to the present time. Fifth edition. With maps and plates ...

London: Printed by T. Miller, Noble Street, Ch Cheapside; for G. and W. B. Whittaker; W. H. Reid; J. Nunn; J. M. Richardson; J. Cutheill; T. Boone; T. Maclean; T. and J. Allman; C. Brown; W. Mason; Lackington and Co.; Rodwell and Martin: Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh; and John-  
( Continued on next card)

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.




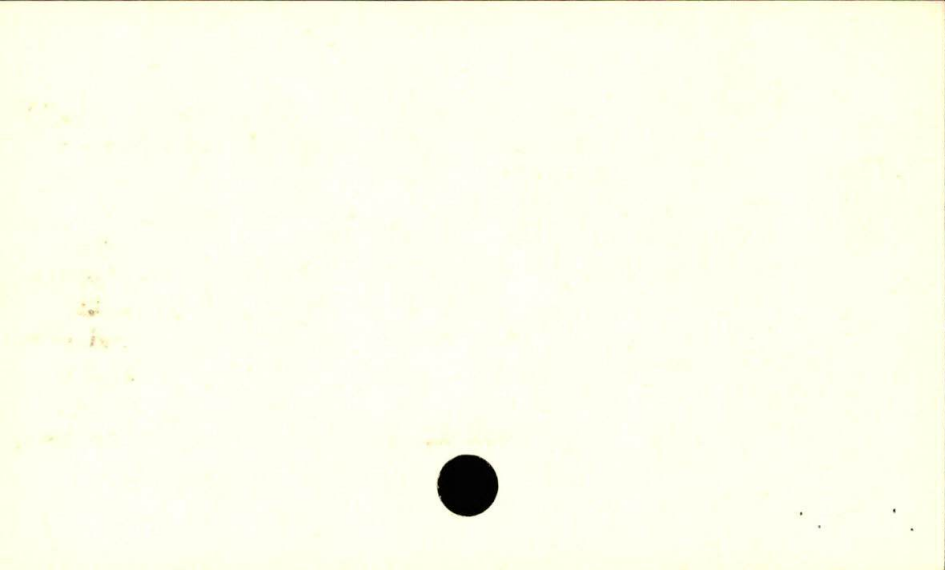
\*XH  
.720D  
.Ed9H  
1819

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800. The history, civil  
and commercial, of the British West Indies  
... (Copy 2)  
ston and Deas, Dublin. 1819.

5 v. front. (port.) tables (part fold.) 22cm.  
& Atlas. 22 pl. (incl. maps, part fold.) 27cm.

The atlas has engraved t. p.: History of the  
British West Indies ... London, Printed for the  
proprietors, 1818.

CONTENTS: v.1. Book I. A general view of their  
(Continued  on next card)



\*XH  
.720D  
.Ed9H  
1819

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800. The history, civil  
and commercial, of the British West Indies  
... 1819. (Card 3)

CONTENTS (Continued)

ancient state and inhabitants. Book II. Jamai-  
ca. Book III. English Charaibbean Islands. Appen-  
dix to v.1--v.2. Book IV. Present inhabitants.  
Book V. Agriculture. Book VI. Government and com-  
merce--v.3. An historical survey of the French  
colony in the island of St. Domingo (including  
"A tour through the several islands of Barbadoes,  
(Continued on next card)



\*XH  
.720D  
.Ed9H  
1819

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800.      The history, civil  
and commercial, of the British West Indies  
... 1819.      (Card 4)

CONTENTS (Continued)

St. Vincent ... 1791 and 1792; by Sir William  
Young"; "Historical account of the constitution  
of Jamaica" with appended documents; "Hortus  
Eastensis: or, A catalogue of exotic plants ...  
By Arthur Houghton"; "Postscript to the histori-  
cal survey of St. Domingo"; "History of the war  
in the West Indies from its commencement in Feb-  
(Continued      on next card)



Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800. The history, civil  
and commercial, of the British West Indies  
... 1819. (Card 5)

\*XH  
.720D  
.Ed9H  
1819

CONTENTS (Continued)

ruary, 1793.")--v.4. History of the war in the  
West Indies, from its commencement in 1793 con-  
tinued. Description of British colonies which  
were omitted by Mr. Edwards, or have been ceded  
to this country since his decease. History of the  
abolition of the slave trade.--v.5. Legislative  
proceedings relative to the West Indies 1795-

(Continued on next card)





Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800. The history, civil  
and commercial, of the British West Indies  
... 1819. (Card 6)

\*XH  
.720D

.Ed9H CONTENTS (Continued)

1819 1814. Colonial events 1793-1816. Supplement to  
the History of St. Domingo 1798 to the present.  
... Letter concerning Hayti. Appendix (including

\*XH documents: Some account of the British settle-  
.720D ments on the Musquito shore, drawn up ... in  
.Ed9H 1773; Jamaica, a descriptive and didactic poem,  
1819 by the late Bryan Edwards, etc.) Index.

Copy Another copy. 22cm. Atlas. 27.5cm.



\*XH.720D.G86S - 14 Nov 1879 (268.226) - r.f. 7575.12 (no.  
6)

Grey, Charles Grey, earl, 1764-1845.

\*XH      Speech of the Right Hon. Viscount Howick,  
.720D    in the House of Commons, on Friday, March 30,  
.G86S    1838, on Sir G. Strickland's motion for the  
abolition of Negro apprenticeship.

London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly.  
MDCCCXXXVIII.      1838.

32 p.    21cm.



\*XH.720D.G863S - 14 Nov 1879 (268.226) - r.f. 7575.12 no.7

Grey, Sir George, bart., 1799-1882.

\*XH      Speech of Sir George Grey, bart., Under Secre-  
.720D      tary for the Colonies, in the House of Commons,  
.G863S      on Thursday, March 29, 1838, on Sir G. Strick-  
            land's motion for the immediate abolition of  
            Negro apprenticeship.

            London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly.  
            MDCCCXXXVIII.      1838.

83, 1 p. 20cm.



\*XH.720D.In6L - 14 Nov 1879 (268.226) - r.f. 7575.12(no.1)

Innes, John, fl. 1835-1840.

\*XH  
.720D  
.In6L

Letter to the Lord Glenelg, Secretary of State for the Colonies; containing a report, from personal observation, on the working of the new system in the British West India colonies. By John Innes.

«London» 1835.

1 p.l., 119 p. 20cm.

On the effects of the abolition of slavery in the British West Indies, recommending British coins as standard currency.

Inscribed: For

David Baillie Esq.





\*XH.720D.In6Lb - 14 Nov 1879 (268.226) - r.f. 7575.12(no.2)

Innes, John, fl. 1835-1840.

\*XH Letter to the Lord Glenelg, Secretary of  
.720D State for the Colonies; containing a report,  
.In6Lb from personal observation, on the working of  
the new system in the British West India colonies. By John Innes. Second edition.

London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green,  
and Longman, Paternoster-Row. 1835.

viii, 119 p. 20cm.

On the effects of the abolition of slavery in  
(Continued on next card)



\*XH

.720D

.In6Lb

Innes, John, fl. 1835-1840. Letter to the  
Lord Glenelg ... 1835. (Card 2)

the British West Indies, recommending British  
coins as standard currency.

Printed from same setting of type as private-  
ly issued first edition, p. i-viii cancelling  
earlier t. p.

Inscribed: David Baillie.



\*XH.720D.In6L2 - 14 Nov 1879 (268.226) - r.f. 7575.12(na5)

Innes, John, fl. 1835-1840.

\*XH Letter to the Lord Glenelg, Secretary of State  
.720D for the Colonies, &c. &c. &c. on Negro appren-  
.In6L2 ticeship, by John Innes.  
"London" 1838.

29 p. 20cm.



\*SCH.720D.J23I - 30 Jan 1968 - Acc 68-46

James, Cyril Lionel Robert, 1901-

\*SCH Introduction to Party politics in the West  
.720D Indies. [San Juan, P.R., 1961?]  
.J23I 4 p. 23cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.4.

1. West Indies, British--Pol. & govt.

MB





\*SCH.720D.J23W - 28 July - Acc 67-562

James, Cyril Lionel Robert, 1901-

\*SCH West Indians of East Indian descent, by  
.720D C.L.R. James. [Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, Ibis  
.J23W Publications, 196-?]  
10 p. 22cm. (Ibis pamphlet, no.1)

1. Hindus in the West Indies. I. Title.

MB



*RB hold copies 1+2*

city fds.--1879--tr.fr. 6515.7

\*XH.720D.K76A - ~~7 Apr 1883 (326.209) - r.f. 6519.14 (2)~~

\*Knowles, Sir Charles, bart., d. 1777.

\*XH  
.720D  
.K76A  
Authentick papers, concerning a late remarkable transaction.

London: Printed for John Jones. 1746.

50 p. 20cm.

Correspondence between Admiral Knowles and the Bank of England respecting a quantity of silver the former brought home following the English West Indian Expedition of 1739-1742.

Title vignette.

I. Title.



XH.720D.L77L--Benton fd--Acc 76-335  
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Lloyd, William, fl.1839.  
XH Letters from the West Indies, during a visit in  
.720D the autumn of MDCCCXXXVI, and the spring of  
.L77L MDCCCXXXVII; by William Lloyd, M.D. ...  
London: Darton and Harvey, Grace Church-Street.  
Birmingham: B. Hudson. [1839]

viii, 263p. front. (fold. map.), 11 plates.  
19.5cm.  
"Errata": p. viii.



XH.720D.M36H - 2 v. - gift: B.P. Hunt - 1877 -

RARE BOOK tr.fr. F2131.M38 reserve

DEPT. Martin, Robert Montgomery, 1803?-1868.

"XH History of the West Indies: comprising Jamaica,  
.720D Honduras, Trinidad, Tobago, Grenada, the Bahamas,  
.M36H and the Virgin Isles. By R. Montgomery Martin ...  
London: Whittaker & Co., Ave Maria Lane.  
MDCCCXXXVII[-XXXVIII]. [1836-37]

2 v. fronts., 3 fold.maps. 16.5cm.(16mo)  
(His British colonial library, v.4-5)

Title vignettes: seal of Jamaica (v.1) &  
of Trinidad (v.2)

Map of West Indies: removed to <sup>xb</sup> H.720D.M36H/bdsd





MAP OF WEST INDIES removed from: **xH.720D.H36H**

xb

Martin, Robert Montgomery, 1803?-1868.

H.720D

.H36H

bd5d

History of the West Indies: comprising Jamaica,  
Honduras, Trinidad, Tobago, Grenada, the Bahamas,  
and the Virgin Isles...

London: Whittaker & Co., Ave Marie Lane.  
MDCCCXXXVI [-XXXVII]. [1836-37]

Quarto

R-B  
Acc  
87-  
8  
no.41

The American Temperance Magazine, and  
Sons of Temperance offering ...  
vol. 1, no.1 - vol.3, no.6 (July  
1851 - Dec. 1852). New York :  
Published by R. Van Dien [1851] and  
P. T. Sherlock [1852], 1851-2.  
15 vol. : ill. ; 23 cm.

Incomplete : BPL lacks vol. 2 no.6  
and vol.3 nos.1 & 4.

Frontispieces (engravings) by T.  
Doney are portraits of prominent  
temperance leaders. For list of  
portraits see Reference Librarian or  
search under specific name.

Edited by Gen. Samuel F. Cary.

1..Temperance,--Periodicals.

(cont. next card)

MRG87-530135

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

\*SCH.720D.P81B - Elizabeth fd - 1969

Pope-Hennessy, James.

\*SCH The baths of Absalom; a footnote to Froude,  
.720D with a frontispiece by Lucian Freud. London,  
.P81B A. Wingate [1954]

64 p. front. 23cm.

1. St. Lucia. 2. Dominica. 3. Martinique.  
I. Title.

MB



\*XH.720D.R83T - 22 June 1966 - Acc 66-175

Rudyard, Sir Benjamin, 1572-1658.

\*XH Two speeches in Parliament: the one concerning  
.720D religion, and fit men to be chosen for the assem-  
.R83T blie. The other concerning a West Indie associa-  
tion at a committee of the whole house in the  
Parliament, 21. Iacobi. By Sir Benjamin Rudyard

...

London: Printed by B. A. for Henry Seile at  
the Tygers Head in Fleet-street, 1642.

8 p. 19cm.  
Wing R2203.



SPECIAL SCH.720D.W34H - Townsend fd - Acc 69-983.  
COLLECTIONS

Watts, Arthur Pryor.

\*SCH Une histoire des colonies anglaises aux antil-  
.720D les (de 1649 a 1660), par Arthur P. Watts ...  
.W34H Paris, Presses universitaires de France; London  
[etc.] Oxford University Press [1924]

xvi, 516p., 2ℓ. 3 fold.maps. 22cm.

"Errata": p.[517]

1. West Indies, British--History.





\*XH.720D.W58N - 23 May 1941

White, Thomas, Capt., R.N.

\*20th      Naval researches; or A candid inquiry into  
.2      the conduct of Admirals Byron, Graves, Hood,  
.71      and Rodney, in the actions off Grenada, Chesapeake,  
.W585      St. Christopher's, and of the ninth and  
twelfth of April, 1782, being a refutation of the  
plans and statements of Mr. Clerk, Rear Admiral  
Ekins, and others; founded on authentic documents,  
or actual observation. By Thomas White  
(a), esq. Captain, R.N. ...

(Continued on next card)



\*20th White, Thomas, Capt., R.N. Naval researches  
.2 ... (Card 2)  
.71 London: Whittaker, Treacher, and Arnot; and  
.W585 W. Byers, bookseller to His Majesty, Devonport.  
1830.

3 p.l., c9s-91 (verso blank) 92\*-93\*, 93-136 p.  
10 fold. col. diagrs. 23.5cm.

"A supplement to the action of the twelfth  
of April, 1782": p.c129s-136.

(Continued on next card)



White, Thomas, Capt., R.N.      Naval researches

\*20th      ... (Card 3)

.2      "Errata": p.136.

.71      Plates engraved by W. G. Cooper from drawings  
.W585      by Stonehouse.

"Byers, printer, Devonport"--p. 128 & 136.



XH. 720 E. A10A





\*XH.720E.A10C - Apr 1877 (214.360) - r.f. 4304.53 no.2

West India Planters and Merchants, London.

\*XH  
.720E Considerations on the present state of the  
.A10C intercourse between his Majesty's sugar colonies and the dominions of the United States of America.

«London, 1784»

54 p. 20cm.

Caption title, from p.«3»

"London, May 14, 1784. At a meeting of the  
West-India planters and merchants, Resolved,  
(Continued on next card)



\*XH      West India Planters and Merchants, London.      Con-  
.720E      siderations on the present state of the in-  
.A10C      tercourse ... 1784. (Card 2)  
that the following Considerations ... be print-  
ed, and sent ... to every member of both Houses  
of Parliament ... James Allen, Sec."--p.1.  
A reply to Lord Sheffield's Observations on  
the commerce of the American states.

# I. Title.



\*XH.720E.A10C2 no.1 - 21 Apr 1877 (214.948) - r.f. 4283.59

\*XH  
.720E  
.A10C2  
no.1

Considerations on the American trade, before  
and since the establishment of the South-Sea  
Company ...

London: Printed for J. Roberts, in Warwick-  
Lane. M DCC XXXIX. <Price six-pence. c1739.

31 p. 21.5cm.

Said to have been written by a Jamaica mer-  
chant.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.



\*XH.720E.A10C2 no.2 - 21 Apr 1877 (214.948) - r.f. 4283.55

Don John further display'd: being a supplement to Considerations on the American trade ...

\*XH  
.720E  
.A10C2  
no.2

London: Printed for J. Roberts, at the Oxford-Arms in Warwick Lane. M DCC XL. <Price six-pence. 1740>

43 p. 22cm.

Said to have been written by a Jamaica merchant.





\*XH.720E.A10C3 - 3 Oct. 1879 (266.602)

\*XH  
.95  
.53  
Considerations on the dispute now depending  
before the Honourable House of Commons, between  
the British, southern, and northern plantations  
in America. In a letter to ----

London: Printed for J. Roberts, in Warwick-  
Lane. 1731. Price 6 d.

1 p.l., 30 p. 19.5cm.

Title vignette.

Signed at end: A---r Z-----h.



\*XH.720E.A10C4 - Prince libr. (613)

\*XH  
.27  
.37

Considerations on the bill now depending in Parliament, concerning the British sugar-colonies in America. wherein all the arguments for the support of the said bill are considered. In a letter to a member of Parliament.

London: Printed for J. Peele, at Locke's-Head in Amen-Corner, Pater-Noster-Row.

M DCC XXXI.      1731.

24 p. 19cm.



\*XH.720E.A10D - 27 June 1879 - 263,251 - tr.fr. 5649.45

\*XH  
.720E  
.A10D

A discourse of the duties on merchandize,  
more particularly of that on sugars, occasion-  
ally offer'd, in answer to a pamphlet, inti-  
tuled, The groans of the plantations, &c. [by  
Edward Littleton] ... By a merchant.  
London, Printed in the year, 1695.

2 p.l., 32 p. 21cm. (4to)

Wing D1604.

Imperfect: p.27-30 mutilated.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>h</sup>

.720E

.A10E

XH.720E.A10E - 21 Apr 1877 (214.917) - Gift:

B.P. Hunt - tr.fr. 4303.61

Glover, Richard, 1712-1785.

The evidence delivered on the petition presented by the West-India planters and merchants to the Hon. House of Commons, as it was introduced at the bar, and summ'd up by Mr. Glover.

[London, 1775?]

1p.ℓ.,95(i.e.,94)p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Page 94 misnumbered 95.

"Errata": verso of t.p.

On the harmful effect of the American revolution upon the West-India colonies.

T. R. Adams, American Revolution, 166a.

I. Title

MB





\*XH.720E.A10E2 - Apr 1877 - tr.fr. 4281.62

\*XH  
.720E  
.A10E2  
A true state of the present difference between the Royal African Company, and the separate traders: shewing the irregularities and impositions of the joint-stock managers; the uselessness of their forts ... the advantages and reasonableness of an open trade to Africa; and, lastly, the danger of an exclusive trade, not only to the traders of South and North Britain, but, to our American plantations. Written by a true lover of his country ...

London: Printed in the year 1710.

(Continued on next card)

MB



A true state of the present difference ...  
1710. (Card 2)

\*XH

.720E

40 p. fold. plan. 21.5cm. (4to)

.A10E2

"Errata": p.40.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH.720E.A10E3-no source-1879 - tr.fr.  
F2016.E53-reserve

\*XH  
.720E  
.A10E3  
Emancipation in disguise, or the True crisis  
of the colonies. To which are added, Considera-  
tions upon measures proposed for their tempora-  
ry relief and observations upon colonial mono-  
poly. Shewing, the different effects of its en-  
forcement and relaxation, exposing the advantages  
derived by America from Louisiana: and lastly,  
Suggestions for a permanent plan to supply our  
colonies with provisions and our navy with cer-  
tain naval stores independent of foreign supplies.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

x XH      Emancipation in disguise ... (Card 2)  
.720E      London: Printed for J. Ridgway, Piccadilly;  
.A10E3      J.M. Richardson, No.23, Cornhill, opposite the  
            Royal Exchange. 1807.

2 p.l., iv, 220 p., 1l. 21.5cm. (8vo)

A reply to James Stephen's War in disguise.

"Errata": p.[221]

Imperfect: half-title wanting; p.219 mutilated.

Inscribed: Mr [illegible] with compliments  
from the author.

MB





\*XH.720E.A10L - May 1873

\*XG  
.324  
.6  
no.4

The legal claim of the British sugar-colonies to enjoy an exclusive right of supplying this Kingdom with sugars, in return for sundry restrictions laid upon these colonies in favour of the products, manufactures, commerce, revenue, and and navigation, of Great Britain; demonstrated by proofs extracted from the statute-book.

London, 1792.

17 p. 20cm.

(Continued

on next card)



The legal claim of the British sugar-colonies  
... 1792 (Card 2)

Caption title.

"N. B. This paper was adopted by a meeting of  
West-India planters and merchants, held at the  
London-Tavern, March 23, 1792, and copies of  
it directed to be communicated, by its chair-  
man, Lord Penrhyn, to Mr. Pitt and Mr. Dundas  
in its name."

\*XG

.324

.6

no.4



\*XH.720E.A10 Ob - Prince libr. (613)

\*XH      Observations on the case of the northern colonies.

.27      London: Printed for J. Roberts, at the Oxford  
.49      Arms, in Warwick-Lane. 1731. <Price 6 d.>

31 p. 16.5cm.; bd. to 19cm.

An attack on the trade between New England  
and the French West Indies.

"By the Barbados managers"--contemporary ms  
annotation on t. p.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.720E

.A10P

XH.720E.A10P--Josiah D. Whitney, Sr Mem. Fd--

Acc. 75-310

The present state of the British sugar colonies consider'd: in a letter from a gentleman of Barbadoes to his friend in London.

London: Printed in the year M.DCC.XXXI.  
[1731]

iv, 5-28p. 24.5cm. (4to)  
Title vignette.

MB





XH.720E.A10R - 29 May 1886 (381.052) - tr.fr.  
4276.55 no.4 reserve

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH  
.720E  
.A10R

Remarks on the Evidence delivered on the petition presented by the West-India planters and merchants, to the Hon. the House of Commons, on the 16th of March 1775, as it was introduced at the bar and summed up by Mr. Glover, so far as the same respects Barbadoes and the Leeward Islands. In a letter to a member of Parliament. By a West-India planter ...

London: Printed for J.Bew, no.28, Pater-noster Row. M.DCC.LXXVII. (Price one shilling,) [1777]

(See next card)

MB-Rey.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

\*XH

.720E

.A10R

Remarks on the Evidence delivered on the petition presented ... 1777. (Card 2)

iv,50p.,1f. fold.table. 20cm.(8vo)

On the economic self-sufficiency of the West Indian colonies, despite the American Revolution, in reply to "The evidence delivered on the petition presented by the West India planters and merchants".

"Errata": p.[ii]

I. A West-India planter.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.720E.A1OR2- bequest: B.P. Hunt - 1877 -

tr.fr. 4304.73 no.3

Remarks upon a book, entitled, The present

\*XH state of the sugar colonies consider'd. Wherein  
.720E some of the consequences and effects of restrain-  
.A1OR2 ing our trade are examined.

London: Printed for J.Peele at Locke's-Head in  
Amen-Corner, Pater-noster-Row. 1731.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

2p.ℓ., 34p. 18cm.(8vo)

\*XH Title vignette.

.26 Another copy. 19.5cm., bound to 21cm.

.43 Ex libris (ms.note): J B. [i.e., Jonathan Bel-  
cher?]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK      Remarks upon a book, entitled, The present  
DEPT.            state of the sugar colonies ... 1731. (Card  
\*XH              2)  
.27            Another copy. 19cm.  
.38            Imperfect: half-title wanting.





\*XH.72OE.A1OR<sup>3</sup>- May 1873

Remarks on the new Sugar-bill, and on the national compacts respecting the sugar-trade and slave-trade ...

London: Printed for J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church-Yard, and J. Debrett, Piccadilly. M.DCC.XCII. 1792.

1 p.l., 82 p. 21cm.



\*XH.720E.A10S - 21 Apr 1877 (219.914) - r.f. 4283.60

\*XH           Some observations, shewing the danger of los-  
.720E       ing the trade of the sugar colonies. Humbly of-  
.A10S       fer'd to the consideration of the Parliament.  
            By a planter.

London: Printed in the year, MDCCXIV.       €1714.

15 p. 18.5cm.

Original marbled wrappers preserved.



\*XH.720E.A10S<sup>2</sup> - 10 Aug 1907

\*XH  
.87  
.40

Some considerations on the consequences of the French settling colonies on the Mississippi, with respect to the trade and safety of the English plantations in America and the West-Indies. From a gentleman of America, to his friend in London ...

London: Printed for J. Roberts near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane. 1720.

2 p.l., 60 p. fold. map. 20cm.  
(Continued on next card)



Some considerations on the consequences of  
the French settling on the Mississippi ...  
1720. (Card 2)

Justin Winsor's attribution of this work to  
Richard Berresford, and, later, to Dr. James  
Smith, is no longer accepted.

\*XH

.87

.40





XH.720E.A10S3

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH  
.26  
.228

Some considerations humbly offer'd upon the bill now depending in the House of Lords, relating to the trade between the northern colonies and the Sugar-Islands. In a letter to a noble peer.

[London] M DCCXXXII. [1732]

19 p. 18.5cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

Ex libris (inscription): J. B. [i.e., Jonathan Belcher?]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Some considerations humbly offer'd upon the  
bill now depending in the House of Lords

\*XH ... 1732 (Card 2)

.27 Another copy. 19cm.

.40

\*XH

.85 Another copy. 19cm.; bd. to 22.5cm.

.16 Ex libris (in autograph of Thomas Prince):

no.2 Thomas Prince, Jr., Sarah Prince, 1748.

No.2 in tract volume identified as from sale  
of effects of Moses Gill, of Princeton, Mass.,  
whose first wife was Sarah Prince.

MB



\*XH.720E.B65Lb - 17 Apr 1877 (214.360) - r.f. 4304.51 no.2

«Bosanquet, Charles» 1769-1850.

\*XH  
.720E  
.B65T  
no.2  
A letter to W. Manning, esq. M.P. on the causes of the rapid and progressive depreciation of West India property. Second edition.

London: Printed by S. & C. Mc Dowall, 95, Leadenhall Street, and sold by Richardsons, Royal Exchange; Butterworth, Fleet Street; and Stockdale, Piccadilly. Price one shilling. «1807?»

1 p.l., 54 p. 20.5cm.

No.2 in tract volume with armorial bookplate of Lord Walpole.

I. Title.



\*XH.720E.B65T no.1 - 17 Apr 1877 (214.360) - r.f.4304.51

\*XH.720E.B65T c.2 - 17 Apr 1877 - r.f. 4297.64 v.1 no.2

Bosanquet, Charles, 1769-1850.

\*XH  
.720E  
.B65T  
no.1  
Thoughts on the value, to Great Britain, of  
commerce in general; and on the value and im-  
portance of the colonial trade in particular.  
By Charles Bosanquet, esq.

London: Printed by S. & C. M<sup>c</sup> Dowall, 95, Lead-  
enhall Street, and sold by Richardsons, Royal  
Exchange; Butterworth, Fleet Street; and Stock-  
dale, Piccadilly. Price two shillings. c1807.

1 p.l., 83 p. 20.5cm.

(Continued on next card)





Bosanquet, Charles, 1769-1850. Thoughts on  
the value, to Great Britain, of commerce ...  
-1807. (Card 2)

No.1 in tract volume with armorial bookplate  
of Lord Walpole.

\*XH

.720E Another copy. 18.5cm.

.B65T Inscribed: Hen<sup>b</sup>le John Bucke, &c. &c. &c. from  
c.2 the Author:

MB



\*XH.720E.B65T no.2 - 17 Apr 1877 (214.360) - r.f. 4304.51

«Bosanquet, Charles» 1769-1850.

\*XH  
.720E  
.B65T  
no.2  
A letter to W. Manning, esq. M.P. on the causes of the rapid and progressive depreciation of West India property. Second edition.

London: Printed by S. & C. MC Dowall, 95, Leadenhall Street, and sold by Richardsons, Royal Exchange; Butterworth, Fleet Street; and Stockdale, Piccadilly. Price one shilling. «1807?»

1 p.l., 54 p. 20.5cm.

No.2 in tract volume with armorial bookplate of Lord Walpole.

I. Title.



\*XH.720E.B65T no.3 - 17 Apr 1877 (214.360) - r.f. 4304.51  
Lowe, Joseph. no.3

\*XH An inquiry into the state of the British West  
.720E Indies. By Joseph Lowe, esq. ... Fourth edition.  
.B65T London: Printed for C. and R. Baldwin, Bridge-  
no.3 Street, Blackfriars. 1808.

xix, 176 p. 20.5cm.

"Supplement to the fourth edition": p.161-176.

No.3 in tract volume with armorial bookplate  
of Lord Walpole.



\*XH.720E.B65T no.4 - 17 Apr 1877 (214.360) - r.f. 4304.51  
no.4

Layman, William, 1768-1826.

\*XH  
.720E  
.B65T  
no.4  
Outline of a plan for the better cultivation,  
security, & defence of the British West Indies:  
being the original suggestion for providing an  
effectual substitute for the African slave trade,  
and preventing the dependance of those colonies  
on America for supplies. By Captain Layman, of  
the Royal Navy.

London: Printed for and sold by Black, Parry,  
and Kingsbury, booksellers to the East-India Com-  
pany, Leadenhall-Street. 1807.

(Continued on next card)





Layman, William, 1768-1826.      Outline of a  
plan ... 1807. (Card 2)

\*XH  
.720E      vii, 93-93 p. 20.5cm.

.B65T      "Errata": p.93.

no.4      No.4 in tract volume with armorial bookplate  
of Lord Walpole.



\*XH.720E.B65T no.5 - 17 Apr 1877 (214.360) - r.f. 4304.51

Lushington, William.

no.5

\*XH      The interests of agriculture and commerce,  
.720E      inseparable. By W. Lushington, esq; agent for  
.B65T      the island of Grenada.

no.5      London: Printed for Edmund Lloyd, Harley  
Street. 1808.

2 p.l., 72 p. 20.5cm.

With this is an A.L.S. from H. Elliot to the  
Right Hon. William Windham, to accompany gift  
of this copy.

No.5 in tract  
bookplate of Lord

volume with armorial  
Walpole.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.720E.B77 I--Scholfield fd-1972--New England  
Stamp Co.

Britnor, L E

\*SCH An introduction to the postal history of the  
.720E British West Indies. [Bletchly, Bucks] British  
.B77 I West Indies Study Circle, 1959.  
43 numb.ℓ. illus.,maps. 25cm. (The Circle's  
Paper no.1)  
Reproduced from typescript.  
"Bibliography": leaf 43.

1. Postal service--West Indies, British.  
I. The British West Indies Study Circle. Paper  
no.1. II. Title.



\*XH.720E.C81L no.1 - Apr 1877 (214.360) - r.f. 4304.53

Corrie, Edgar.

\*XH           A letter on the subject of the duties on coffee. By Edgar Corrie.

.720E  
.C81L          Liverpool, Printed for the West India Association,  
no.1          by J. Lang, Water Street. 1807.

19 p. 20cm.

Inscribed: From the author to Dr. Benjamin?  
Moseley.





\*XH.720E.C81L no.2 - Apr 1877 (214.360) - r.f. 4304.53 no4

Corrie, Edgar.

\*XH           A second letter on the subject of the duties  
.720E       on coffee. By Edgar Corrie.  
.C81L       Liverpool, Printed by J. Lang, Water Street.  
no.2       1808.

26 p. 20cm.

Inscribed: From the author to Dr. Benjamin?  
Moseley.



# 5

\*XH.720E.C81L no.3 - Apr 1877 (214.360) - r.f. 4304.53  
Corrie, Edgar.

\*XH           A third letter on the subject of the duties  
.720E       on coffee. By Edgar Corrie.  
.C81L       Liverpool, Printed by J. Lang, Water Street.  
no.3       1808.

12 p. 20cm.



\*XH.720E.D75R - 22 Mar 1963 - Acc 63-521

Downing, Sir George, bart., 1623?-1684.

\*XH  
.720E  
.D75R  
A reply of Sir George Downing knight and baronet, envoy extraordinary from His Majesty of Great-Britain, &c. to the remarks of the deputies of the Estates-General upon his memorial of December 20. 1664. old stile.

London, Printed anno Dom. 1665.

1 p.l., 40 p. 19cm.

On overseas commercial rivalries between British and Dutch trading companies and the sei-

(Continued on next card)



\*XH      Downing, Sir George, bart., 1623?-1684.      A re-  
              ply of Sir George Downing ... 1665. (Card 2)  
.720E      zures of ships, including references to the  
.D75R      West Indies.  
              Wing D2109.





\*XH.720E.Ed9T - May 1893

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800.

\*XG  
.323  
.18  
no.3  
Thoughts on the late proceedings of government respecting the trade of the West India islands with the United States of North America.  
By Brian Edwards, esq. ...

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand.  
M.DCC.LXXXIV.      «1784»

vi p., 1 l., 55 p. 21.5cm.

"Errata": p.«vii»

Imperfect: half-title wanting.



\*XH.720E.Ed9Tb - Apr 1877 (214.360) - r.f. 4304.53 no.1

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800.

\*XH  
.720E  
.Ed9Tb  
Thoughts on the late proceedings of government. respecting the trade of the West India islands with the United States of North America. The second edition, corrected and enlarged. To which is now first added A postscript, addressed to the Right Honourable Lord Sheffield. By Brian Edwards, esq. ...

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand.  
M. DCC. LXXXIV.      1784

iv, 91 p. 20cm.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XH.720E.G51S--no source--1883--tr.fr. 4275.61  
no.2 reserve

Glover, Richard, 1712-1785.

<sup>x</sup>XH [The substance of the evidence on the petition  
.720E presented by the West-India planters and mer-  
.G51S chants to the Hon. House of Commons, as it was  
introduc'd at the bar, and summ'd up by Mr. Glover  
on Thursday the 16th of March, 1775.]

[London, Printed by H.S.Woodfall, for T.Cadell  
... And sold by J.Wilkie ... .] [1775]

2p.ℓ., 47p. 18.5cm.(8vo)

On commerical relations between the British

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH                    Glover, Richard, 1712-1785.      [The substance of  
.720E                   the evidence on the petition presented by the  
.G51S                   West-India planters and merchants ... [1775]  
                         (Card 2)

West Indies and the thirteen colonies.

Printed from substantially the same setting of  
type as the author's "The evidence delivered ... "  
with paging rearranged.

T.R. Adams, American independence, 166b.

Imperfect: 2 prelim. leaves wanting; title and  
imprint supplied from Adams & Library of Congress  
catalog.

MB





XH.720E.G51Sb--21754--1858--tr.fr. 4418.155.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Glover, Richard, 1712-1785.

X<sup>2</sup>XH The substance of the evidence on the petition  
.720E presented by the West-India planters and mer-  
.G51Sb chants, to the Hon. House of Commons, as it was  
introduced at the bar, and summ'd up by Mr.  
Glover, on Thursday the 16th of March, 1775.

Also London, printed: New-York, Re-printed by H.  
avail- Gaine, in Hanover-Square. M,DCC,LXXV. [1775]  
able in

micro- 75p. 20cm.(8vo)

text "From Almon's Parliamentary Register: Number

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.720E

.G51Sb

Glover, Richard, 1712-1785.      The substance of  
the evidence ... 1775. (Card 2)

vi. March 16": p.39-75.

On commercial relations between the British  
West Indies and the thirteen American colonies.

Evans 14067; T.R.Adams, American independence,  
166.



\*XH.720E.G79C 1739 - 4 Dec 1902

Gt. Brit. Commissioners of Customs in America.

\*XH  
.90A  
.282  
The Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury having by their order dated the 23d ult. directed ... that this Board lay before that House, "An account of what quantity of rum or spirits, melasses, syrups, sugar, or paneles, have been imported into any of His Majesty's northern colonies in America from any of the British sugar islands, from Christmas 1727, to Christmas 1737 ..." ... the Commissioners ... direct you ... to draw out an account according

(Continued on next card)



\*XH  
.90A  
.282  
Gt. Brit. Commissioners of Customs in America.  
The Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's  
Treasury ... (Card 2)  
to the inclosed ... Custom-House, London, May 2,  
1739 ...  
«London, 1739»

folder (1 p.) 33 x 21cm.  
Printed form, to be filled out in manuscript.





\*XH.720E.J76C - 30 Apr 1889.

Jordan, Gibbes Walker, 1757-1823.

\*XH  
.97  
.46  
The claims of the British West India colonists to the right of obtaining necessary supplies from America, and of employing the necessary means of effectually obtaining those supplies under a limited and duly regulated intercourse, stated and vindicated. In answer to Lord Sheffield's strictures. By G. W. Jordan, esq. F.R.S. colonial agent for Barbados.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, and W. Davies, Strand. 1804.

(Continued on next card)



Jordan, Gibbes Walker, 1757-1823. The claims  
of the British West India colonists ...

\*XH

.97

.46

1804. (Card 2)

2 p.l., 119 p. 21cm.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.



\*XH.720E.L45 0 - 17 Apr 1877 (214.360) - r.f. 4304.51  
no.4

Layman, William, 1768-1826.

\*XH  
.720E  
.B65T  
no.4  
Outline of a plan for the better cultivation, security, & defence of the British West Indies: being the original suggestion for providing an effectual substitute for the African slave trade, and preventing the dependance of those colonies on America for supplies. By Captain Layman, of the Royal Navy.

London: Printed for and sold by Black, Parry, and Kingsbury, booksellers to the East-India Company, Leadenhall-Street. 1807.

(Continued on next card)



Layman, William, 1768-1826.      Outline of a  
plan ... 1807. (Card 2)

\*XH  
.720E      vii, 89-93 p. 20.5cm.

.B65T      "Errata": p.93.

no.4      No.4 in tract volume with armorial bookplate  
of Lord Walpole.





\*XH.720E.L95 Id - 17 Apr 1877 (214.360) - r.f. 4304.51  
no.3

Lowe, Joseph.

\*XH           An inquiry into the state of the British West  
.720E       Indies. By Joseph Lowe, esq. ... Fourth edition.  
.B65T       London: Printed for C. and R. Baldwin, Bridge-  
no.3       Street, Blackfriars. 1808.

xix, 176 p. 20.5cm.

"Supplement to the fourth edition": p.161-176.  
No.3 in tract volume with armorial bookplate  
of Lord Walpole.



\*XH.720E.197 I - 17 Apr 1877 (214.360) - r.f. 4304.51  
Lushington, William. no.5

\*XH The interests of agriculture and commerce,  
.720E inseparable. By W. Lushington, esq; agent for  
.B65T the island of Grenada.

no.5 London: Printed for Edmund Lloyd, Harley  
Street. 1808.

2 p.l., 72 p. 20.5cm.

With this is an A.L.S. from H. Elliot to the  
Right Hon. William Windham, to accompany gift  
of this copy.

No.5 in tract  
bookplate of Lord

volume with armorial  
Walpole.



SPECIAL \*SCH.720E.P21W - Elizabeth fd - 1969  
COLLECTIONS

Pares, Richard, 1902-

\*SCH A West-India fortune. [Hamden, Conn.] Archon  
.720E Books, 1968.

.P21W viii, 374 p. illus. 23cm.

Bibliographical reference included in "Notes"  
(p.340-367)

1. Pinney and Case, Bristol, Eng.. 2. Sugar  
trade--West Indies, British. 3. Sugar growing--  
Nevis. 4. Pinney family. I. Title.

MB



\*XH.720E.P84A - 6 Dec 1893

\*Postlethwayt, Malachy, 1707?-1767.

\*XH  
.85  
.52

The African trade, the great pillar and support of the British plantation trade in America: shewing, that our loss, by being beat out of all the foreign markets for sugar and indigo by the French, has been owing to the neglect of our African trade ... That the support and security of the Negro-trade depends wholly on the due and effectual support of the Royal African Company of England ... In a letter to the Right Honourable \*\*\*\*\* ...

(Continued on next card)





\*XH      «Postlethwayt, Malachy. 1707?-1767.      The Af-  
            rican trade ... (Card 2)

.85      London: Printed for J. Robinson, at the Golden  
.52      Lion in Ludgate-Street, 1745. < Price one shil-  
            ling.>

1 p.l., 44 p. 24cm.

Signed: A British merchant.

Imperfect: p.43-44 wanting.

I. Title.



SPECIAL SCH.72OE.R81P  
COLLECTIONS Royal Philatelic Society, London.

\*SCfG The postage stamps, envelopes, wrappers,  
.P891 post card, and telegraph stamps, of the  
.R81P British colonies in the West Indies. Together  
with British Honduras and the colonies in  
South America ... Compiled and published by  
the Philatelic Society, London, London, 1891.  
2p.l., 180p., 1l. plates. 29.5cm.

Two copies.

1. Postage-stamps--West Indies, British--  
Catalogs.

MB



RARE BOOKS XH.720E.Se3F--Josiah D. Whitney Mem Bk Fd Acc 77-

DEPT.

278

Seely, John Benjamin.

XH           A few hints to the West-Indians, on their  
.720E       present claims to exclusive favour and protection,  
.Se3F       at the expense of the East-India interests, with  
            some observations and notes on India ... By John  
            Seely ...

London: Published by Kingsbury, Parbury, and Allen,  
Leadenhall Street. 1823

iv, 95, [1]p. 20.5cm.

"Errata": p.[96]

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.720E.T78L - Hunt bequ. - 1877 - tr.fr.

4307.60 reserve

Tryon, Thomas, 1634-1703.

\*XH

.720E

.T78L

Tryon's Letters, domestick and foreign, to several persons of quality: occasionally distributed in subjects, viz. philosophical, theological, and moral. By Tho. Tryon ...

London: Printed for Geo.Conyers, at the Ring; and Eliz.Harris, at the Harrow; both in Little Britain. 1700.

8p.l., 240p. 18cm.(8vo)

The 8th prelim. leaf comprises an alternative t.p. with title "Letters, upon several occasions"

(See next card) MB





**RARE BOOK**

**DEPT.**

Tryon, Thomas, 1634-1703.      Tryon's Letters ...  
1700. (Card 2)

\*XH

.720E followed by a listing of topics of the letters.

.T78L These include "To a planter of sugar", "To a  
gentleman in Barbadoes", "To a planter, about the  
manufactury of cotton", "Of the making of sugar."  
Wing T3183.



**SPECIAL** \*SCH.720E.W17P - Elizabeth fd - 1969  
**COLLECTIONS**

Walters, Elsa Hopkins.

\*SCH Principles of education, with special refer-  
.720E ence to teaching in the Caribbean, by Elsa H.  
.W17P Walters in collaboration with E. B. Castle, with  
a foreword by Dr. H. W. Springer. London [pub-  
lished] in association with Oxford U. P. [by]  
Allen & Unwin [1967]  
211 p. 22cm.

1. Teachers, Training of--West Indies, British.  
2. Child study. I. Castle, Edgar Bradshaw,  
1897- joint author. II. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XH.720F.F82G - B.P.Hunt bequ. - 1877 - tr.fr.  
4304.58

[Fowle, William]

\*XH  
.720F  
.F82G

A general account of the calamities occasioned by the late tremendous hurricanes and earthquakes in the West-India Islands, foreign as well as domestic: with the petitions to, and resolutions of, the House of Commons, in behalf of the sufferers at Jamaica and Barbados: also a list of the committee appointed to manage the subscriptions of the benevolent public, towards their further relief. Carefully collated from authentic papers, by Mr. Fowler ...

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

[Fowle, William]      A general account of the  
calamities ... (Card 2)

.720F

London: Printed for J.Stockdale, opposite Bur-

.F82G

lington-House, Piccadilly, and W.Richardson, opposite  
Salisbury-Street, Strand. MDCCLXXXI. <Price one  
shilling and six-pence.> [1781]

2p.l., iii, [5]-86p., 1l. 21cm. (8vo)

I. Title.





xXH.720F.Sh8R - bequ: B.P.Hunt - 1877 - tr.fr.  
4302.68 reserve.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Short, Charles William, 1799-1857.

xXH  
.720F  
.Sh8R  
Remarks. I. On the position of barracks in the  
West Indies, as affecting the health of Europeans.  
II. On the health and mangement of European  
soldiers serving in the tropics. III. The advan-  
tages of an increase of the West India Corps  
considered. By Charles W. Short ...

London: Calkin & Budd, 118 Pall Mall East, book-  
sellers to Her Majesty. 1844. Price one shilling.

1p.ℓ., 40p. 22.5cm. (8vo)

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.720G.A/5E--pub.fds.--1978

Alleyne, Alvona.

SCH  
.720G  
.A/5E

Educational publishing and book production in  
the English-speaking Caribbean / Alvona  
Alleyne and Pam Mordecai.

(In Library Trends. Urbana, Ill. 23cm.  
v.26, no.4 (Spring 1978) p.575-589)



\*SCH.720G.C83C - 10 Apr 1968 - Acc 68-417

Coulthard, G R ed.

\*SCH Caribbean literature, an anthology selected  
.720G and edited by G. R. Coulthard. [London] Uni-  
.C83C versity of London Press [1966]  
127 p. 22cm.

1. English literature--West Indies. I. Title.

MB



XH.720G.L29L--Exchange--Acc 74-38  
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lanson, Henry.

\*XH The life and adventures of Henry Lanson,  
.720G the only son of a wealthy planter in the West  
.L29L Indies; who, when on his voyage to England,  
was put on shore at an uninhabited island ...

London: Printed and sold by S.Fisher, No.10,  
St.John's Lane, Clerkenwell; also sold by T.Hurst,  
No.32, Paternoster-row. Price sixpence. [1801]

1p. f., [5]-42p. front. 18.5cm. (12mo)

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lanson, Henry.      The life and adventures ...

\*XH                    [1801] (Card 2)

.720G                "London, published October 1<sup>st</sup> 1801. by

.L29L                S. Fisher"--frontispiece.

Fiction.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.720G.M76Wb - A. Lawrence Fd - Acc. 71-328

Montgomery, James, 1771-1854.

\*XH The West Indies, and other poems. By James Montgomery ... The second edition.

.720G

.M76Wb

London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, Paternoster-Row. 1810.

1p.l., iip., 2l., [3]-160p. 16.5cm. (12mo)

"Edinburgh: Printed by Jas. Ballantyne & Co."--  
p.160.

First published in "Poems on the abolition of the slave trade," London, 1809.

MB



\*SCH.720G.Sa3C - 10 Apr 1968 - Acc 68-410

Salkey, Andrew, 1928- ed.

\*SCH Caribbean prose, an anthology for secondary  
.720G schools, ed. by Andrew Salkey. [London]  
.Sa3C Evans Bros. [1967]  
126 p. 20cm.

1. Caribbean literature (Selections: Extracts,  
etc.) I. Title.

MB

rev.



\*SCH.720G.Sa3W - 10 Apr 1968 - Acc 68-412

Salkey, Andrew, 1928- ed.

\*SCH West Indian stories, edited by Andrew Salkey.  
.720G London, Faber and Faber [1960]  
.Sa3W 224 p. 21cm.

1. Fiction, English--West Indies. I. Title.

MB





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

\*SCH.720G.T75G - Elizabeth fd - 1969

Trowbridge, William Rutherford Hayes, 1866-  
1938.

\*SCH

.720G

Gossip of the Caribbees; sketches of Anglo-

.T75G

West-Indian life. London, T. F. Unwin, 1895.

274 p. illus. 20cm.

1. West Indies, British--Social life & customs.  
I. Title.

MB



\*XH.721.C12H - 13 Apr 1877 - tr.fr. 4297.64

«Caines, Clement»

\*XH      The history of the General Council and General  
.721      Assembly of the Leeward Islands, which were con-  
•C12H      vened for the purpose of investigating and me-  
            liorating the condition of the slaves through-  
            out those settlements, and of effecting a gra-  
            dual abolition of the slave trade. Vol. I.

            St. Christopher: Printed by R. Cable, in  
            Basseterre. M.DCCC.IV.      «1804»

(Continued on next card)

MB



\*XH                    cCaines, Clement      The history of the General  
.721                   Council and General Assembly of the Leeward  
.C12H                   Islands ... 1804. (Card 2)

2 p.l., ciii-viii, c8, 257 p. 18.5cm.  
"Introduction" signed (p.iv): Clement Caines.  
No more published?

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

SCH.721.H77P--Scholfield fd--NE Stamp Co--

1972

Hopkins, A E

\*SCH The postage stamps of the Leeward Islands, by  
.721 A.E. Hopkins; together with some geographical  
.H77P and other notes on the Leeward Islands group  
and notes on the later issues by F. Hugh Vallency.  
Edinburgh, R.Stewart, 1949.  
27p. 19cm. (Stamp collectors handbook, 9)

1. Postage-stamps--Leeward Islands.

MB





RARE BOOK

XH.721.N33L

DEPT.

\*XfH  
.721  
.N33L

Rawson, Geoffrey, ed.

Nelson's letters from the Leeward Islands and other original documents in the Public Record Office and the British Museum: edited by Geoffrey Rawson with notes by Professor Michael Lewis and engravings by Geoffrey Wales.

[London] The Golden Cockerel Press, 1953.

73,[1]p.,incl.front.,illus. 32cm.(fol.)

Title vignette.

No.118 of 300 copies.

Blue, white & red linen, gilt stamped on spine & sides.

MB



XH.721C.F87C no.1--Wadlin fd--Acc 76-199(1)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Freeman, William, owner of a plantation in

XH

St. Christopher.

.721C

.F87C

no.1

A copy of the petition of William Freeman, esq; in behalf of himself and others, against Col. Christopher Codrington, Governour of the Leeward Islands, presented to the House of Commons the 19th. of February, 1701. With some remarks thereon.

[London] Printed in the year, 1702.

1p. l., 13p. 19cm. (4to)

MB



XH.721C.F87C no.2--Wadlin fd--Acc 76-199(2)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Freeman, William, owner of a plantation in  
XH St. Christopher.

.721C A copy of the articles exhibited by Mr.  
.F87C Freeman to the House of Commons against  
no.2 Col. Codrington: and some observations and  
remarks in answer to the same.

[London] Printed in the year, 1702.

1p.ℓ.,34,[2]p. 19cm.(4to)

MB



XH.721C.G80L 1782

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820

\*XbH

(George III)

.721C

Anno vicesimo secundo Georgii III. Regis. Cap.

.G80L

xxx. An act for allowing the importation of goods of the growth, produce, or manufacture, of the islands of Saint Christopher, Nevis, and Montserrat, into any ports of His Majesty's dominions in Europe or America, upon payment of the British plantation duties.

1782

[London, 1782]

519-520p. 30cm.(fol.)

Caption title.

MB

SEPI 3080.01ST.HK



XH.721C.G80L 1810 June 9

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XbH

.721C

.G80L

1810

June

9

Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820  
(George III)

Anno quinquagesimo Georgii III. Regis. Cap.  
lxi. An act for making sugar and coffee, of  
Guadaloupe, Saint Eustatia, Saint Martin, and  
Saba, liable to the same duty on importation  
as Sugar and coffee not of the British planta-  
tions. <9th June 1810.>

London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew  
Strahan, printers to the King's most Excellent  
Majesty. 1810.

(See next card)

MB

Q 0000 0000 0000 0000

RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XbH

.721C

.G80L

1810

June

9

Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820

(George III) Anno quinquagesimo ...

1810. (Card 2)

[397]-398p. 30cm.(fol.)

Caption title with coat-of-arms; imprint from  
p.398.



XH.721C.L44A 1734 (orig. and c.2)

Leeward Islands. Laws, statutes, etc.

\*XfH Acts of Assembly, passed in the Charibbee  
.721C Leeward Islands. From 1690, to 1730.

.L44A London, Printed, by Order of the Lords Com-  
missioners of Trade and Plantations, by John  
1734 Baskett, printer to the King's most Excellent  
Majesty. 1734.

15, 24, [4], 25-231, [30] p. 34.5cm. (fol.)

Title vignette: British royal arms.

Engraved headpiece on p.[1] (2d count), with  
portrait of George II, signed by G. Vander Gucht.  
(See next card)

MB

Revised



Leeward Islands. Laws, statutes, etc.      Acts  
of Assembly ... 1734. (Card 2)

\*XfH      Another copy. 34.5cm.

.721C      Inscribed: This book is a present from Henry  
.L44A      Webb esq:<sup>re</sup> to Samuel Martin, May 30<sup>th</sup> 1756.

1734

c.2

MB





\*XH.721C.L44A 1740 - 17 Apr. 1877 - tr.fr. 4290.63 no.2

Leeward Islands. Laws, statutes, etc.

\*XfH Acts of Assembly, passed in the Charibbee Leeward Islands. From 1690, to 1730.

.722  
.N41L London, Printed by order of the Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations, by John Baskett printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.  
1740  
no.2  
1740.

5, 24, [4] p. 33.5cm. (fol.)

Arms of George II on t. p.

Engraved headpiece with portrait of George II

(Continued on next card)

MB



\*XfH      Leeward Islands. Laws, statutes, etc.      Acts  
            of Assembly ... 1740. (Card 2)  
.722      on p.[11] (2d count) signed by G. Vander Gucht.  
.N41L  
1740  
no.2

MB



\*XH.721D.A1OP - 17 Apr 1877 (214.469) - r.f. 4297.67 no.1

Philiarchus, pseud.

\*XH        Letters to a friend, in reference to some de-  
.721D       fects in the polity of the British Leeward Cha-  
.A1OP       ribbee Islands. Inscribed to his Excellency the  
            Captain General. By Philiarchus ...

      "Kingston, Jamaica, 1815"

16 p. 17.5cm.

Imperfect: bottom margins cropped throughout  
affecting imprint and text.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH.721D.A1OV - no source-1893-tr.fr.F2006.V97

\*XH  
.721D  
.A1OV  
A voyage to the new island Fonseca, near Barbadoes. With some Observations made in a cruize among the Leeward Islands. In a letter from two captains of Turkish men of war, driven thither in the year 1707. Translated out of Turkish and French.

London, Printed in year 1708.

2 p.l., 44 p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.44.

To all appearances, a work of fiction.  
Imperfect: p.44 slightly mutilated.

MB





\*XH.721.F88A - 13 Apr 1877 (214.104) - r.f. 4296.60

French, George, fl. 1717.

\*XH  
.721  
.F88A

An answer to a scurrilous libel, intituled A letter to Mr. G. French, occasion'd by his History of Col. Parke's administration, &c. To which is added The character and conduct, as well of Walter Hamilton, esq; the present Captain-General of the Leeward Islands, as of the principal fomentors and actors in the rebellion and murder mention'd in that History. By Mr. George French ...

London, Printed for J. Bettenham at the Crown  
(Continued on next card)



\*XH                      French, George, fl. 1717.      An answer to a  
.721                      scurrilous libel ... 1719. (Card 2)  
.F88A                    in Pater-noster-Row. 1719. Price stitch'd 3 s.  
6d. bound 4 s. Where may be had the History of  
Colonel Parke's administration, price 5 s.

xxiv, 3-239 p. 19.5cm.  
Page 217 misnumbered 117.



\*XH.721F.Sm6N - 17 Apr 1877 (214.443) - r.f. 4296.51

Smith, William, 1690?-1749?

\*XH  
.721F  
.Sm6N  
A natural history of Nevis, and the rest of the English Leeward Charibee Islands in America. With many other observations on nature and art; particularly, An introduction to the art of decyphering. In eleven letters from the Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr. Smith, sometime rector of St. John's at Nevis ... to the Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr. Mason, B.D. ...

Cambridge: Printed by J. Bentham, printer to the University; and sold by W. Thurlbourn in Cambridge; S. Birt in Ave-Maria-Lane, C. Bath-

(Continued on next card)



\*XH Smith, William, 1690?-1749? A natural history  
of Nevis ... (Card 2)  
.721F urst in Fleet-Street, and J. Beecroft in Lombard-  
.Sm6N Street, London. MDCCXLV. 1745.

3 p.l., 318, 9 p. 21.5cm.





\*XH.722.A10C - 7 Apr 1883 (326.214) - r.f. 4275.61 no.8

Case in Nevis, 1817.

\*XH      cLondon, Whitmore and Fenn, Charing Cross.

.722      c1818?;

.A10C

1 p.l., iv, c3--22, 39 p. 20.5cm.

On severe punishments given slaves by order  
of Edward Huggins.

"Printed by B. R. Howlett, 10, Frith Street,  
Soho"--p.39 (2d count)

Ex libris (stamps and inscription): Arthur's  
Club, St. James St.



XH.722.A10C

Nevis.

\*XbH  
.722  
.A10C

The case of the poor distressed planters, and  
other inhabitants of the islands of Nevis, and  
St. Christophers, in America.

[London? 1711?]

[2] p. 32 x 20cm.

Endorsed title on p.[2]: The case of the di-  
stressed inhabitants of the islands of Nevis and  
St. Christophers, in America.

I. Title.

MB



XH.722.A10C2

Nevis.

\*XbH      The case of the sufferers of Nevis and St.  
.722      Christophers.  
.A10C2      [London? 1715?]

2 p. 32 x 20cm.

Endorsed title on p.2.

I. Title.

MB



RAWE BOOK  
DEPT.

XH.722.A10C3--no source--1883--tr.fr.

4275.61 no 1 res

\*XH  
.722  
.A10C3

The case of the présent possessors of the French lands in the island of St. Christophers. Humbly offered to the consideration of His Majesty, and both houses of Parliament. Occasioned by a petition resolved upon at the last general court of the South Sea Company, to be presented to His Majesty, that he would be pleased to grant the company that part of the island of St. Christophers, which formerly belong'd to the French, in order to the better carrying on their trade ...

London: Printed for J.Roberts, near the Oxford-

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH                   The case of the present possessors of the  
French lands in the island of St. Christo-  
.722                   phers ... 1721. (Card 2)  
.A10C3 Arms in Warwick-lane. 1721. Price 3d.  
22p. 20.5cm.(8vo)



\*XH.722.A10H - no source - n.d. - tr.fr. 4319a.61

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH  
.722  
.A10H

Howe's Almanac for 1848. Bissextile, or leap year. and 355th, since the discovery of St Christopher, and 105th since the island was finally ceded to Great Britain. The astronomical calculations are adapted to the meridian of St. Christopher ... and serving, with little variation, for all the Leeward Islands ...

Saint Christopher. Printed at the Gazette office, by J. A. Howe. [1847?]

81 (i.e., 82) p. 15cm. (16mo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Howe's Almanac for 1848 ... [1847?] (Card 2)

x XH

.722 Errors in paging, including repetition of  
.A10H 18 in numbering.

Includes registers of officials, etc., for  
the Leeward Islands, Nevis, Anguilla & Tortola  
as well as St. Kitts.

Original marbled wrappers.

MB



\*XH.722.At4G - 14 Dec. 1867 - Acc 67-862

Atherton, Gertrude Franklin (Horn) 1857-1948.

\*XA  
.342  
.1

The gorgeous isle, by Gertrude Atherton; a romance. Scene: Nevis, B. W. I., 1842. Illustrated by C. Coles Phillips.

New York, Doubleday, Page & Company, 1908.

5 p.l., 223 p. col. front., col. plates.  
19.5cm.

Title vignette.

Rust cloth, gilt and silver stamped; colored decorative end-papers.

\*XH  
.722  
.At4G

Another copy.

19.5cm.

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.722.B72A

\*XbH

.722

.B72A

Bradshaw, Robert Llewellyn, 1916-

Address by Premier Robert L. Bradshaw of the state of St. Christopher/Nevis/Anguilla prepared for delivery at a memorial service in the Church of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London, organised by the OSNA in London, Sunday 13th September, 1970.

Printed at the Government Printery, St.Kitts, W.I. [1971]

12p. 20cm.

Caption title, with arms of state at head;

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XbH

.722

.B72A

Bradshaw, Robert Llewellyn, 1916-

dress ... [1971] (Card 2)

imprint from p.12.

On sinking of ship Christena between St.  
Kitts and Nevis.

Ad-



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.722.C83V

Covey, Douglas Emerson.

\*SCfH  
.722  
.C83V

[Views of buildings on the island of St. Kitts,  
1970. Frederiksted, St. Croix, V.I., The artist,  
P.O. Box 1662, 1971]

6pl. 28 x 35.5cm.

Reproduced from original drawings.

CONTENTS: St. Marys Church, Canyon.--Bourryeau  
Estate.--Cotton House & Mill, Estridge Estate.--  
Ruins, Caine's Estate, Dieppe Bay.--Fountain Estate.  
--Olivees Estate.

1. St Christo-

pher, W.I.--Views.

MB



\*XH.722.D29S - no source - 1882 - tr.fr. 7465.144

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Davis, Daniel Gateward, Bp. of Antigua.

\*XH A sermon, preached on Sunday morning, July 25,  
.722 1825. at the Cathedral Church, St. Michael's, in  
.D29S the island of Barbados, before the Right Reverend  
the Lord Bishop of the diocese: by the Rev. Daniel  
Gateward Davis, A.M., (rector of Saint George's  
Basseterre, Saint Christopher) ...

Saint Christopher: Printed by Richard Cable,  
Advertiser-office. 1826.

15 p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

Inscribed: Henry Felton Coleridge Esqr from  
Rev: D. G. Davis.

MB





XH.722.G80L 1712

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

"XbH  
.722  
.G80L  
1712

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1702-1714 (Anne)  
Anno regni Annæ ... decimo ... [An act for  
explaining several clauses in an act passed the  
last session of Parliament, for the relief of  
the sufferers of the islands of Nevis and Saint  
Christopher, by reason of the invasion of the  
French there, in the year one thousand seven  
hundred and five]

London, Printed by John Baskett, printer to  
the Queens most Excellent Majesty, and the  
assigns of Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1702-1714 (Anne)

Anno regni Annae ... decimo ... [An act for  
explaining several calsses ... ] (Card 2)

XbH

.722

deceas'd 1712.

.G80L

1712

[455]-459 p. 29cm. (fol.)

Title vignette: British royal arms.



XH.722.G80L 1719

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statues, etc., 1714-1727  
(George I)

"XbH  
.722  
.G80L  
1719

Anno regni Georgii ... quinto ... [An act for relief of such sufferers of the islands of Nevis and St. Christophers as have settled in either of those islands, and made due proof of such settlement before the twenty fifth day of December, one thousand seven hundred and twelve]  
London, Printed by John Baskett, printer to the King's most Excellen Majesty, and by the assigns of Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills,

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

"XbH

.722

.G80L

1719

Gt Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1714-1727  
(George I) Anno regni Georgii ...  
quinto ... [An act for relief of such  
sufferers ... (Card 2)  
deceas'd. 1719.

[489]-492 p. 30.5cm. (fol.)

Title vignette: Arms of George I.





XH.722.G80L 1740

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Gt. Brit. Laws, statues, etc., 1727-1760  
(George II)

"XbH Anno regni Georgii ii ... decimo tertio ...  
.722 [An act for granting to His Majesty the sum of  
.G80L one million out of the sinking fund for the  
1740 service of the year one thousand seven hundred  
and forty.... and for granting to His Majesty  
the sum of twenty one thousand pounds, one  
shilling, and eight pence halfpenny ... arisen  
by sale of lands in the island of Saint  
Christopher's ... ]

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statues, etc., 1727-1760

"XbH (George II) Anno regni Georgii ii ...  
.722 decimo tertio ... [An act for granting to  
.G80L His Majesty ... one million ...] (Card 2)  
1740 London, Printed by John Baskett, printer to  
the King's most Excellent Majesty. 1740.

[445]-459 p. 31.5cm. (fol.)

Title vignette: British royal arms.



\*XH.722.II 3A - 17 Apr 1877 (214.442) - r.f. 4280.54

Iles, John Alexander Burke.

\*XH  
.722  
.II 3A An account descriptive of the island of Nevis,  
West Indies. By John Alexander Burke Iles, Jus-  
tice of Peace and late Colonial Secretary of  
that island.

Fletcher and Son, printers, Market-Place,  
Norwich «Eng. 1871?»

15 p. col. front. (map) 26.5cm.



SCH.722.K58S

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

\*SCG King George VI Collectors' Society.  
St Kitts-Nevis, 1938-50. Hartlepool, Eng.,  
.P973 King George VI Collectors' Society, 1973.  
.K58S 12 numb.ℓ. 25.5cm. (The Society's Special  
paper, no.3)

1. Postage-stamps--St. Christopher and Nevis.  
I. Title.





SCH.722.M49N

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

xSCG Melville, Frederick James, 1882-1940.  
.P909 Nevis. London, Melville Stamp books, 1909.  
.M49N 60p. illus. 16cm. (Melville's Handbooks,  
no.5)

1. Postage-stamps--Nevis, West Indies.

MB



\*XH.722.N41L 1740 - 17 Apr. 1877 @ tr.fr. 4290.63

Nevis. Laws, statutes, etc.

\*XfH

.722

.N41L

1740

Acts of Assembly, passed in the island of Nevis, from 1664, to 1739, inclusive.

London: Printed, by order of the Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations, by John Baskett, printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. MDCCXL. [1740]

viii, 168 p. 33.5cm. (fol.)

Arms of King George on t. p.

"An abridgment of the acts of Assembly,

(Continued on next card)

MB



\*XfH      Nevis. Laws, statutes, etc.      Acts of Assembly  
            ... 1740. (Card 2)  
.722      passed in the island of Nevis, from 1644, to  
.N41L      1739, inclusive", with special t. p.: p.[143]-  
1740      168.

"Errata": p.168.

Engraved headpiece with portrait of George II  
on p.[1] signed by G. Vander Gucht.

MB



\*XH.722.N41L 1740 no.2 - 17 Apr. 1877 - tr.fr. 4290.63

Leeward Islands. Laws, statutes, etc.

\*XfH Acts of Assembly, passed in the Charibbee Lee-  
.722 ward Islands. From 1690, to 1730.

.N41L London, Printed by order of the Lords Commis-  
1740 sioners of Trade and Plantations, by John Baskett  
no.2 printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.  
1740.

5, 24, [4] p. 33.5cm. (fol.)

Arms of George II on t. p.

Engraved headpiece with portrait of George II

(Continued on next card)

MB





\*XfH  
.722  
.N41L  
1740  
no.2

Leeward Islands. Laws, statutes, etc. Acts  
of Assembly ... 1740. (Card 2)  
on p.[11] (2d count) signed by G. Vander Gucht.

MB



\*XH.722E.A10A - 7 Apr 1883 (326.209) - r.f. 6519.44 no.5

An answer to the Case of the Mills frigate

\*XH

...

.722E London: Printed for R. Willock, in Cornhill.

.A10A M DCC LXVI. 1766.

1 p.l., 5-38 p. 18cm.

On proceedings brought by Thomas and John  
Mills against underwriters of ship Mills Frigate  
for voyage from Nevis to London.



\*XH.722V.J63V

ST. KITTS--VIEWS.

Johnson, J.

\*G.319 View in the island of Saint Christopher. In  
.1 the parish of Nicola Town. Drawn by J. Johnson;  
v.27 engraved by T. Fielding. Proof.

~~p.112~~ London, Published Feb. 1. 1827, by T. & G.

p.263 Underwood, Fleet Street.

fold. col. plate. 38 x 44cm.

Extracted from the artist's Views in the West  
Indies, London, 1827-29. Cf. J. R. Abbey, Travel  
in aquatint and lithography, no.678.

(Continued on next card)



Johnson, J. View in the island of Saint Christopher ... 1827. (Card 2)

In extra-illustrated copy of Hume and Smollett, ~~and~~ History of England, illustrated, London, Cadell & Davies, 1812.

\*G.319 .1 Another state. 38 x 44cm.

v.27 Uncolored.

p.112





XH.724.A/2 I--Benton fd--Acc 72-541

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Alexander, J R ]

\*XH

The island of Montserrat, its history and development, chiefly as regards its lime tree plantations, with a short description of lime juice and its use as a medicinal agent, and as a beverage.

.724

.A/2 I

Carlisle [Eng.]: Printed by Hudson Scott & Sons, James Street. 1886.

23p. front., 7 pl. 18.5cm.

Preface signed: Evans, Sons, & Co. ... Liverpool.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

[Alexander, J                      R                      ]      The island of  
Montserrat ... 1886. (Card 2)

\*XH

.724

.A/2 I

Includes "Views from photographs taken in the  
Island. By J.R. Alexander"--front wrapper.  
Advertising matter, p.20-23.  
Gray wrappers, printed in brown & blue.

I. Evans, Sons & Co., firm, Liverpool.  
II. Title.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.724.B77M

Britnor, Leonard E

\*SCG      Montserrat. [London?] British West Indies

.P965      Study Circle, 1965.

.B77M      95 numb.ℓ. illus.,map. 25.5cm. (The  
Circle's Paper no.4)

Reproduced from typescript.

1. Postage-stamps--Montserrat, West Indies.
- I. The British West Indies Study Circle. Paper  
no.4.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT

XH.724.M76L

Montserrat. Laws, statutes, etc.

[Montserrat code of laws: from 1688, to  
1788.]

[London: Printed ... by Robert Hindmarsh.  
MDCCXC.] [1790]

x,243 p. 35.5cm.(fol.)

"An abridgment of the acts of Assembly,  
passed in the island of Montserrat; from  
1668, to 1740, inclusive" with special t.p.:  
p.[77]-126.

"The laws of Montserrat, from 1741, to

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

xXfH  
.724  
.M76L

Montserrat. Laws, statutes, etc. [Montserrat  
code of laws: from 1688, to 1788 ... 1790.]  
(Card 2)  
to 1788", with special t.p.: p.[127]-243.  
Imperfect: t.p. wanting; title and imprint  
from Sabin.  
Ex libris (signature): Nath. Saynton, St.  
Vincent, 1804.



WARE BOOK XH. 725. At9H--gift B.P. Hunt--tr.fr. 4291.74--1984

DEPT:

Atwood, Thomas, d.1793.

XH           The history of the island of Dominica. :  
.725       Containing a description of its situation...  
.At9H      together with an account of the civil govern-  
            ment, trade, laws... / By Thomas Atwood.

London : Printed for J. Johnson, no.72, St.  
Paul's Church-yard., M DCC XCI. [1791]

viii,285,[3]p. ; 23cm.(8vo.)

Pub. ads: p. [287-8]

Page [286] blank.

Signature: A<sup>4</sup>B-T<sup>8</sup>.

MB-Rev.



**RARE BOOKS** \*XH.725.At9Hg - J L Whitney fd - Acc 69-1085  
**DEPT**

Atwood, Thomas, d.1793.

\*XH Thomas Atwood's Geschichte der Insel Domini-  
.725 ca. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit An-  
.At9Hg merkungen begleitet, von George Friederich  
Benecke ...

Göttingen, bey Johann Christian Dieterich.  
1795.

16, 276 p. 19cm. (8vo)

Original blue-gray wrappers, untrimmed.

MB



\*SCH.725.B53I - 14 Dec 1967 - Acc 67-864

Birge, William Spoford, 1857-

\*SCH In old Roseau. Reminiscences of life as I  
.725 found it in the island of Dominica, and among  
.B53I the Carib Indians. By William S. Birge ... New  
York, I. H. Blanchard Co. [1900]  
105 p. plates. 18cm.

1. Dominica--Descr. & trav. 2. Carib Indians.  
I. Title. MB





*- tr. fr.*  
\*XH.725.G76M - 8 May 1907 - tr.fr. H.81.10 (2611.114)

Grasse-Tilly, François Joseph Paul, marquis de,  
1723-1788.

\*XH  
.725  
.G76M

Mémoire du comte de Grasse [sur le combat naval du 12 avril 1782. avec les plans des positions principales des armées respectives]  
[Paris, 1782]

26, [2] p. viii fold.plans. 26cm. (4to)  
An account of the Battle of Dominica.  
Imperfect: 8th plan wanting.

MB



XH.725.G80L 1778

NAME BOOK

DEPT.

Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820

\*XbH (George III)

.725 Anno regni Georgii III. Regis ... decimo oc-  
.G80L tavo ... [Cap. xxiv. An act for allowing the  
1778 re-importation of unmanufactured tobacco from  
foreign parts, although the same may have been  
sold abroad; and the importation of tobacco the  
growth and product of the island of Dominica,  
under certain regulations and restrictions.]

London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William  
Strahan, printers to the King's most Excellent

(See next card)

MB

EX. 155. 0801 1177

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

\*XbH            Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820  
                  (George III)        Anno regni Georgii III.  
.725            ... 1778. (Card 2)  
.G80L        Majesty. 1778.  
1778

1p.ℓ., 491-494p. 30.5cm.(fol.)

Title vignette: coat-of-arms.



\*XH.725.L44L - 13 Apr 1877 (214.057) - r.f. 4306.50

Dominica. Laws, statutes, etc.

\*XH  
.725  
.L44L  
The laws of the colony of Dominica, commencing from its earliest establishment to the close of the year 1818; and tables of the several acts, with preface and index.

Roseau «Dominica»: Printed by William F. Stewart, printer to the Honourable the Legislature. 1818.

Lxxxviii, 625, xl p., incl. fold. table.  
22cm.

(Continued                      on next card)





\*XL      Dominica, Laws, statutes, etc.      The laws of  
.725      the colony of Dominica ... 1818. (Card 2)  
.L44L      Title vignette (British arms)  
            "Errata et corrigenda": p.xl (3d count)  
            Imperfect: half-title wanting.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XH.725.L94L--Maria Whitney Mem. fd--Acc.69-  
1086

Lovell, Langford.

\*XH

.725

.L94L

A letter to a friend, relative to the present  
state of the island of Dominica. By Langford  
Lovell, esq.

Winchester [Eng.]: Printed by James Robbins,  
College-Street. 1818.

39p. 22.5cm.(8vo)

Stitched & untrimmed, as issued.

Inscribed: William Vaughan esq<sup>r</sup>, from the  
author.



**SPECIAL** SCH.725.M22F--Cutter Fd--Acc 75-73.  
**COLLECTIONS** McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, 1888-1944.  
xSCH The first printing in Dominica. London, Priv.  
.725 print., 1932.  
.M22F 8p. 22cm.  
250 copies reprinted from British and colonial  
printer and stationer, May 1932.

1. Printing--History--Dominica. I. Title.



\*XH.725.P44T - 3 Oct 1879 (266.576) - r.f. 5576.10

Peters, Charles, fl. 1800.

\*XH  
.725  
.P44T  
Two sermons, preached at Dominica, on the 11th and 13th of April, 1800; and officially noticed by His Majesty's Privy Council in that island. To which is added, An appendix, containing minutes of three trials which occurred at Roseau in the spring of the preceding year; together with remarks and strictures on the issue of those trials, as well as on the slave trade, and the condition of slaves in general in our West-Indian colonies. By the Rev. C. Peters, A.M.  
(Continued on next card)





Peters, Charles, fl. 1800. Two sermons ...  
1802. (Card 2)

\*XH

.725

.P44T

... late rector of St. George's and Roseau, in  
the island of Dominica ...

London: Printed for John Hatchard, 190, Pic-  
cadilly. 1802.

1 p.l., 82 p. 22.5cm.



\*XH.725.P83V - 21 Apr 1877 (214.897) - r.f. 4290.73

Porter, Whitworth.

\*XfH Views in the island of Dominica; by Lieut.  
.725 Porter R. E., and Mrs. Porter.  
.P83V "London?" 1849.

2 p.l., 12 pl. (1 double) 32cm.

Dedication signed: Whitworth Porter.

The plates comprise monochrome tinted lithographs.

J. R. Abbey, Travel in aquatint and lithography,  
695.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XH.725.T32N--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-285

Thaly, Daniel.

\*XH Nostalgies françaises (1908-1913). Paris,  
.725 Editions de la Phalange, 1913.  
.T32N vi,164p. 19cm.

"Poèmes, écrits dans l'île grandiose et  
mystérieuse de la Dominique, mon pays natal"--  
Préface, p.[v]

I. Title.

MB



\*XH.726.A10C - 21 Apr 1965 - Acc. 65-479 (2)

\*XH  
.726  
.A10C

Ce qui s'est passé en l'isle de Antigue, depuis le traité de sa réduction à l'obéissance du Roy.

A Paris, du Bureau d'adresse, aux galleries du Louvre, devant la rue S. Thomas, le 25 février 1667.

177-188 p. 23cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.188.

"N. 24" of a series of otherwise unidentified news letters.





RARE BOOK XH.726.An8C - gift: American Statistical  
DEPT. Association - 1904 - tr.fr. 7539a.81  
Antigua Moravian Auxiliary Missionary Society.  
\*XH The Church of the United Brethren and their  
.726 missionary labours from the year 1732 up to the  
.An8C year 1839 ...  
[St. John's, Antigua] Printed at the office of  
the Weekly register. [1840]

vi,[7]-25p. 17cm.

Report of meeting of Society, 12th May 1840:  
p.[7]-24.

Original dark blue wrappers preserved.

MB



\*XH.726.B99C

«Byam, Lydia (Gunthorpe).»

\*XpfL     A collection of exotics, from the island of  
.797     Antigua. By a lady.  
.B99C     «London, 1797?»

4 p.l., 9 col. pl. 49.5cm. (fol.)

Although copies with 5 p.l. and 12 plates  
exist, it is possible that this copy is an early  
issue rather than an imperfect one.

Hunt bot. cat., 749.

Gray-blue wrappers, stitched and untrimmed.  
Inscribed: Miss     Townley.     MB



XH.726.Ea6A--g.Z. Haraszti--1943 (Acc. 63-463)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Eames, Wilberforce, 1855-1937.

XH The Antigua press and Benjamin Mecom, 1748-  
.726 1765, by Wilberforce Eames ... Worcester, Mass.,  
.Ea6A The Society, 1929.

48p. facsims. 25cm.

At head of title: American Antiquarian Society.

"Reprinted from the Proceedings of the American  
Antiquarian Society for October, 1928."

Author's inscribed presentation copy to Zoltán  
Haraszti.

MB



\*XH.726.F61A - 20 Apr 1877 (214.819) - 2 v. - r.f. 4292.73

\*XH  
.726  
.F61A

Antigua and the Antiguans: a full account of  
the colony and its inhabitants from the time  
of the Caribs to the present day, interspersed  
with anecdotes and legends. Also, an impartial  
view of slavery and the free labour systems;  
the statistics of the island, and biographi-  
cal notices of the principal families ...

London, Saunders and Otley, Conduit Street.  
1844.

2 v. 21.5cm.

(Continued

on next card)





Antigua and the Antiguans ... 1844. (Card 2)

\*XH

.726

.F61A

Authorship has been attributed to a "Mrs. Flannigan" and also to a "Mrs. Lanaghan".

"Subscribers": p.1, p.11-8 (2d count)

"Errata": v.1, p.xviii.

Imperfect: t. p. & imprint of v.1 slightly mutilated.



\*XH.726.H87P - 25 July 1878 (249.352) - r.f. 4399a.69

«Hulton, Henry» d. 1790.

\*XH  
.726  
.H87P      A poem, addressed to a young lady. In three  
parts. Part I. Descriptive and moral. 2. On  
love and friendship. 3. The caution ... Written  
at Antigua.

Boston: Printed by Green and Russell, 1773.

33 p. 18.5cm.

Page «3» is inscribed by the author in  
manuscript to a Miss Trail.

Evans 11688 (misdated 1771)

I. Title.



\*XpH.726.J62H - 21 Apr 1880 (277.239) - r.f. Cab.23.27.8

Johnson, J

\*XpfH  
.726  
.J62H

An historical and descriptive account of Antigua, illustrated by numerous engravings, coloured in imitation of drawings taken on the spot, delineating the character of the country, the costume of the Negroes, &c. accompanied by a map of the island ... and a chronological table of events connected with the colony.

London: Printed for the author. MDCCCXXX.  
1830.

(Continued on next card)









SCH.726.L95C--Phillips fd-1971--not acc.

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Lowe, Robson.

\*SCH  
.726  
.L95C

The Codrington correspondence, 1743-1851, by Robson Lowe, being a study of a recently discovered dossier of letters from the West Indian islands of Antigua and Barbuda mostly addressed to the Codringtons of Dodrington with especial reference to the history of those adventurous times and the hitherto unrecorded postal history of the Antiguan mail. 2d impression 1968. London, Robson Lowe Ltd., 1968.

viii,112,ix-xiip. illus.,port.,facsim.  
25.5cm.

1. Antigua--Hist. 2. Postal service--  
Antigua--Hist. 3. Codrington family.

MB



\*XH.726.L96Bb - 20 Apr 1877 (214.821) - r.f. 4295.76

Luffman, John.

\*XH  
.726  
.L96Bb      ... A brief account of the island of Antigua,  
together with the customs and manners of its  
inhabitants, as well white as black: as also an  
accurate statement of the food, cloathing, la-  
bor, and punishment of slaves. In letters to a  
friend. Written in the years 1786, 1787, 1788.

London: Printed for and sold by John Luffman,  
Alfred's Buildings, Windmill-Street, Finsbury-  
Square; and sold also by Darton and Harvey,  
no.55, Gracechurch-Street. c1790.

(Continued      on next card)



\*XH      Luffman, John.      ... A brief account of the  
.726      island of Antigua ... 1790. (Card 2)  
.L96Bb      2 p.l., 180 p. fold. map. 16.5cm.  
At head of title: The second edition, revised.  
Folded map of Antigua drawn and engraved by  
the author.



\*XH.726.M36S - 29 May 1886 (381.052) - r.f. 4276.55 no.9  
Martin, Samuel, fl. 1756-1773.

\*XH  
.726  
.M36S  
A short treatise on the slavery of Negroes  
in the British colonies. Shewing that they are  
much happier than in their native country, hap-  
pier than the subjects of arbitrary governments,  
and at least as happy as the poor labourers of  
Great Britain and Ireland. By Samuel Martin,  
Sen<sup>r</sup>. esq;

(By permission of the author,) Antigua,  
Printed and sold by Robert Mearns. 1775. <Price  
two bitts.>

12 p. 19.5cm.





\*XH.726.N52Eb - 13 Apr 1877 (214099) - r.f. 4297.71

Nicholson, Thomas, fl. 1866.

\*XH  
.726  
.N52Eb An essay on yellow fever. Comprising the history of that disease, as it appeared in the island of Antigua in the years 1835, 1839, and 1842, with an appendix continuing the history to 1853. By Thomas Nicholson ... Second edition.

London: John Churchill and Sons, New Burlington Street. M DCCC LXVI. [1866]

vi, 62 p., 1 l. 17.5cm.



\*XH.726.01 3H - 8 Feb 1895 etc. - 3 v. - r.f. 4310.153

Oliver, Vere Langford.

\*XfH      The history of the island of Antigua, one  
.726      of the Leeward Caribbees in the West Indies,  
.01 3H      from the first settlement in 1635 to the present  
            time. By Vere Langford Oliver ...

            London: Mitchell and Hughes, 140 Wardour  
            Street, W., 1894-99.

            3 v. fronts. (2 fold.) illus., plates (part  
            double) ports., maps (part fold.) plans. 38cm.


            Title pages in red and black.

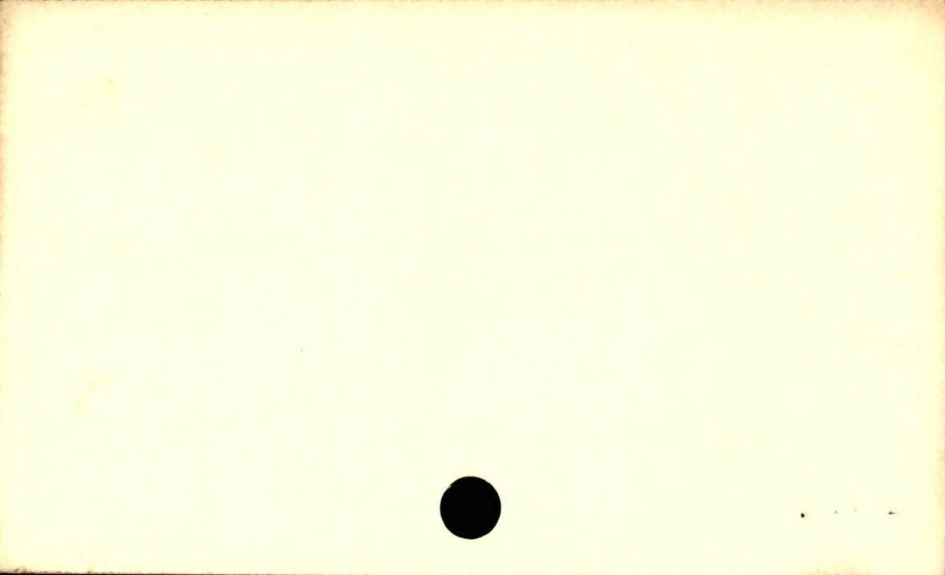
            (Continued                      on next card)



\*XfH      Oliver, Vere Langford.      The history of the is-  
.726      land of Antigua ... 1894-99. (Card 2)  
.01 3H      Title vignettes (Antigua seal)  
            "List of works consulted": v.1, p.iii-iv.  
            Printed in an edition of 150 copies.

1. Antigua--History.





XH.731.G13T

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfH

.731

.G13T

Galvaõ, Antonio, d.1557.

Tratado dos descobrimentos antigos, e modernos, feitos até a era de 1550. com os nomes particulares das pessoas que os fizeraõ: e em que tempos, e as suas alturas, e dos desvairados caminhos por onde a pimenta, e especiaria veyo da India as nossas partes; obra certo muy notavel, e copiosa. Composto pelo famoso Antonio Galvaõ ...

Lisboa Occidental, Na Officina Ferreiriana.  
M. DCC. XXXI. Com todas as licenças necessarias.  
[1731]

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfH

.731

.G13T

Galvão, Antonio, d.1557. Tratado dos descobrimentos antigos ... 1731. (Card 2)

8p.l.,100p. 1 illus.(port.) 28cm.(fol.)

Title page in red & black; title vignette.

Dedication signed: Miguel Lopes Ferreira.

First published, 1563, under title: Tratado que compõe o nobre e notauel capitão Antonio Galvão ...

Ex libris (signature; stamp): T. Norton.



\*XH.731E.A1OC - 17 Apr 1877 (214.394) - r.f. 4303.64

\*XH  
.731E  
.A1OC  
Considerations which may tend to promote the settlement of our new West-India colonies, by encouraging individuals to embark in the undertaking ...

London: Printed for James Robson, bookseller to Her Royal Highness the Princess Dowager of Wales, in New Bond-Street, MDCCLXIV. c1764.

1 p.l., 49 p. 21cm.

Title vignette.

An attempt to promote emigration to the British Windward Islands.



XH.731J.G35T--Scholfield fd--Acc 73-390

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Gibson, Edmund, Bp. of London] 1669-1748.

XH

.731J

.G35T

Two letters of the Lord Bishop of London: the first, to the masters and mistresses of families in the English plantations abroad; exhorting them to encourage and promote the instruction of their Negroes in the Christian faith. The second, to the missionaries there; directing them to distribute the said letter, and exhorting them to give their assistance towards the instruction of the Negroes within their several parishes.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Gibson, Edmund, Bp. of London] 1669-1748.

XH

Two letters of the Lord Bishop of London ...

.731J

(Card 2)

.G35T

London: Printed by Joseph Downing, in  
Bartholomew-Close, near West-Smithfield,  
M.DCC.XXVII. [1727]

20p. 21.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette.





\*XH.732.B74S - 13 Apr 1877 (214.077) - r.f. 4292.71

Breen, Henry Hegart, 1805-1882.

\*XH St. Lucia: historical, statistical, and de-  
.732 scriptive. By Henry H. Breen, esq. (thirteen  
.B74S years a resident in the island.)

London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans,  
Paternoster Row. 1844.

xvi, 423, cl. p. map. 22.5cm.



Blodgett, William. A. L. S. To  
John Cushing, reporting the  
British capture of St. Lucia;  
Raritan, ~~New~~ N. J., 4 Feb.  
1779. 2 p. \* Mss. Aco.  
513.4.

Aesopus. Spanish. 1607.

\*XA      La vida y fabvlas del Esopo: a las quales se  
.64      añadieron algunas muy graciosas de Auieno, y  
.607      de otros sabios fabuladores.

«Anvers» En la oficina Plantiniana. 1607.

384 p. illus. 13.5cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

\*XH.732.A1OE - 25 Feb. 1881 (289.730) - r.f. 4310a.136

English and French Commissaries concerning the  
Limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia.

\*XH

.732

.A1OE

The memorials of the English and French Commissaries concerning the limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia.

London: Printed in the year M DCC LV. 1755.

2 v. front. (fold. map) 27cm.

Title vignettes.

Vol. 2 has title: The memorials of the English and French Commissaries concerning St. Lucia ...

(Continued on next card)



English and French Commissaries concerning the  
Limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia. The me-  
memorials ... 1755. (Card 2)

\*XH

.732

.A10E

Text in English and French.

Ex libris (armorial bookplates): Fintry House  
library of Forbes family of Aberdeenshire (i.e.?  
Sir Arthur Forbes, bart., 1709-1773)

I. Title.





XH.732.A10S

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XpbH

.A795

.A10S

... The sorrows of Yamba; or, The Negro woman's  
lamentation. To the tune of Hosier's ghost ...

Sold by J.Marshall,(Printer to the Cheap  
Repository for religious and moral tracts) No.17,  
Queen-Street,Cheap-side,and No.4,Aldermary  
Church-Yard,and R.White,Piccadilly, London.  
By S. Hazard,Printer to the Cheap Repository,at  
Bath;and by all booksellers,newsmen,and hawkers  
in and town country ... [1795?]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

... The sorrows of Yamba ... [1795?] (Card 2)

XpbH

.A795

broadside. illus. 45x28cm.

.A10S

At head of title: Cheap Repository.

First line: "In St. Lucie's distant isle ..."



France. Commissaires du Roy

Ms. D. (contemporary <sup>transcript</sup>) = Memoire  
sur l'isle de Sainte Lucie ;

Paris, 11 février 1751. ~~[58] φ~~

[60] φ. 31.5 cm. signed at

end (φ. [58]) = La Galissoniere,

De Silhouette ~~φ~~ [i. e., Rolland Michel

Barrin, marquis La Galissoniere and  
Étienne de Silhouette). A statement.

Woodward, Josiah. An account of the societies for reformation of manners ... 1699.

(Card 2)

Page 43 misnumbered 34.

"Errata": p.163.

Also issued with variant reading "in England and Ireland" for "in London and Westminster" in the title.

Wing W3512 (issues not differentiated)

\*Defoe Another copy. 20cm.

27

.27

I. Title.

of French claims  
those of Britain.  
# 170. 11. 1. 4 no. 2

To Saint Lucia over.

Published under title "Mémoire des Commissaires  
françois sur l'isle de Sainte-Lucie", pp.3-42,  
in The memorials of the English and French Commis-  
saries concerning St. Lucia (London, 1755)

...the ...  
...the ...  
...the ...  
...the ...  
...the ...



Weymouth, Thomas Thynne, vis-  
count, ~~1734~~ Mo. L. S. to

Sir William Hamilton, reporting  
capture of St. Lucia and  
Savannah; London, 23 Sept.

1779. 1 p. \*Ch. M. 1. 25

no. 7.

\*Defoe      The argument against a standing army rectified,  
30      and the reflections and remarks upon it in sev-  
.697      eral pamphlets, consider'd. In a letter to a  
.A10A      friend ...

London: Printed in the year 1697.

2 p.l., 20, 25-30 p. 20.5cm.

Page 1 misnumbered 5.

Wing A3632.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XH.732.F84L 1792

<sup>x</sup>XbH

France. Laws, statutes, etc., 1774-1793 (Louis XVI)

.732      Loi qui accorde 4,400 livres au sieur Pelouse  
.F84L      Dufauré, négociant à Sainte-Lucie. Du 3 septembre  
1792      1792, l'an 4.<sup>e</sup> de la liberté.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie nationale exécutive  
du Louvre. M. DCC. XCII. [1792]

folder(2.p.) 27.5cm.(4to)

Caption title; imprint from p.2.

"N.º 2413"--p.[1]

MB



XH.732.J47S--266.579--1879--tr.fr. 5579a.110

RARE BOOK

DEPT. . Jeremie, Sir John, 1795-1841.

\*XH Four essays on colonial slavery. By John  
.732 Jeremie ...

.J47S London: Printed for J.Hatchard and son,187,  
Piccadilly. 1831.

2p.l.,123,[1]p. 21cm.(8vo)

"Errata": verso of 2d prelim. leaf.

MB



XH.732.J47Sb--Est. of S.E.Sewall--1891--tr.fr. 7585.13

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Jeremie, Sir John, 1795-1841.

\*XH Four essays on colonial slavery. By John  
.732 Jeremie ... Second edition.  
.J47Sb London: Printed for J.Hatchard and son,187,  
Piccadilly. 1832.

2p.l.,125,[1]p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Ex libris: S.E. Sewall.

MB





XH.732.J47Z no.1--325.172--1883--tr.fr. 4275.66 no.1

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.732

.J47Z

no.1

A reply to Mr. Jeremie's pamphlet. By an  
inhabitant of St. Lucia ...

London: Published by Effingham Wilson, Royal  
Exchange. 1832.

152p. 20cm.(8vo);bd.to 21.5cm.

MB



XH.732.J47Z no.2--325.172--1883--tr.fr. 4275.66 no.2

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.732

.J47Z

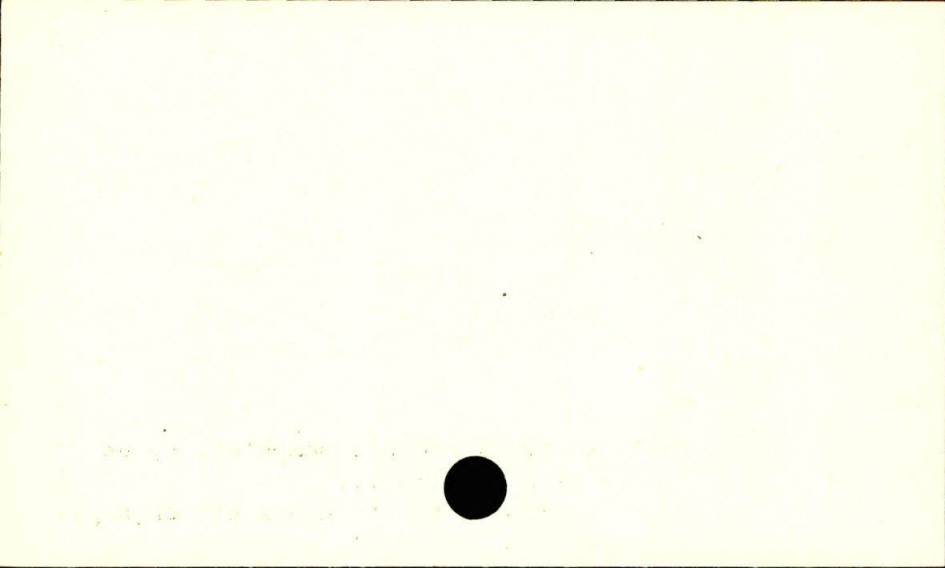
no.2

Remarks on Mr. Jeremie's conduct as president of the Royal Court of St. Lucia. By an inhabitant of that island.

London: Printed by Baylis and Leighton, Johnson's Court, Fleet Street. 1832.

64p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.732.Sa2P

\*SCG  
.P948  
.Sa2P

The St Lucia Philatelist. No.1-4; 1948-1950.  
London, St Lucia Philatelic Society, 1948-50.  
4 nos.in 1v. illus.(incl.facsim.) 25cm.

1. Postage-stamps--St. Lucia, W.I. 2. Postal  
service--St. Lucia--W.I.

MB



\*SCH.732.W14 I - 10 Apr 1968 - Acc 68-435

Walcott, Derek, 1930-

\*SCH      In a green night, poems 1948-1960 [by]  
.732      Derek Walcott. London, Jonathan Cape [1962]  
.W14 I      79 p. 21cm.

I. Title.

MB





\*XH.733.A10A - Apr 1877 (214094) - r.f. 4297.72

\*XH  
.733  
.A10A      An account of the number of slaves employed,  
and quantity of produce grown, on the several  
estates in the island of Saint Vincent and its  
dependencies, from the year 1801 to 1818; and  
from that period to 1824, inclusive. Compiled  
from the official returns.

Kingstown : St. Vincent: Printed at the  
Gazette office; 1825.

2 p.l., «viii»-ix, 153 p., 1 l., 156-241 p.,  
1 l. 17cm.

(Continued      on next card)



An account of the number of slaves employed ...  
in the island of Saint Vincent ... 1825

\*XH

.733

.A10A

(Card 2)

"Second edition".

In the numbering of p.156-241 the even numbers  
appear on the rectos of the leaves.

"Errata": p.=242.

Quarter crimson morocco, printed gray boards.



XH. 733, A10N

FARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

[Young, Sir William, bart.] 1725?-1788, supposed author.

.389A

.196

A new system of fortification, constructed with standing timber, &c. or The sentiments of a West-India savage on the art of war ... Solely meant to prevent the present cruel intended general massacre of the present natives of St. Vincent.

London: Printed for J. Millan, near Whitehall.  
M DCC LXX. [1770]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.389A

.196

[Young, Sir William, bart.] 1725?-1788, supposed  
author. A new system of fortification ...  
1770. (Card 2)

2 p.l., ii, 18 p. fold.plate. 17cm. (8vo)

Also issued without statement "Solely meant ...  
St. Vincent" in title.

Engraved plate signed: Caliba fecit.

With this copy are bound 8 leaves containing  
engraved military diagrams, apparently not in-  
trinsic to this work.

I. Title.

MB





\*XH.733.A1ONa - Benton fd - Acc 69-549

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Young, Sir William, bart.] 1725?-1788, supposed author.

\*XH

.733

.A1ONa

A new system of fortification, constructed with standing timber, &c. or The sentiments of a West-India savage on the art of war ...

London: Printed for J. Millan, near Whitehall. M DCC LXX. [1770]

2 p.l., ii, 18 p. fold.plate. 17cm. (8vo)

Another issue has statement "Solely meant to prevent the present cruel intended general mas-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Young, Sir William, bart.] 1725?-1788, supposed  
author. A new system of fortification ...

XH  
.733 1770. (Card 2)

.AlONa sacre of the present natives of St. Vincent" in  
title.

Engraved plate signed: Caliba fecit.

I. Title.

MB



\*XH.733.B77C - 7 Apr 1883 (326.214) - r.f. 4275.61 no.10

Brisbane, Sir Charles, 1769?-1829.

\*XH  
.733  
.B77C  
A communication from Sir Charles Brisbane, K.C.B., governor of Saint Vincent, to the House of Assembly of that colony, enclosing Lord Bathurst's dispatch of the 9th of July, with the joint reply of the Council and Assembly; and a letter depicting the alarm and danger excited by the insurrection in Demerara.

September 1823. Printed by Charles M. Willich, no.8, Pickett Street, Temple Bar, London.

(Continued on next card)



Brisbane, Sir Charles, 1769?-1829.      A communi-  
cation ... 1823. (Card 2)

\*XH

.733

.B77C

74 p., 1 l. 20.5cm.

A defence of slavery in the colony.

Printed brown front wrapper preserved.





\*XH.733.C66C - 13 Feb 1968 - Acc 68-142

✓ [Coke, Thomas, Bp.] 1747-1814, supposed ed.

\*XH The case of the Caribbs in St. Vincent's.

.733 [London? 1788?]

.C66C

24 p. 17.5cm. (12mo); in folder, 18.5cm.

*photocopy available*  
Comprises a letter of George Davidson, dated from St. Vincent, 24 July, 1787, and extracts from others of P.R. Joyce, from Barbados, with introductory note of the Rev. Thomas Coke, in third person, dated Dublin, 18 April 1788, soliciting funds for relief of Caribs.

I. Davidson,  
II. Title.

George, fl. 1787.

MB



\*XH.733.L52R - 17 Apr 1877 (214.360) - r.f. 4304.50 no.9

St. Vincent. Legislature.

\*XH            «Report on the financial commercial, and po-  
.733            litical state of the island of St. Vincent,  
.L52R            «Kingstown, St. Vincent, ca. 1832?»

22 p. 19.5cm.

Acts dated 1805 & 1830 relating to slavery:  
p.20-22.

Imperfect: t. p. wanting; title and imprint  
conjectured from text.



SCH.733.L95P

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Lowe (Robson) Ltd., firm, auctioneers, London.

\*SCG The Perkins Bacon plates. St. Vincent. [Auction catalog] April 20, 1955. [London] Robson  
.P955  
.L95P Lowe Ltd., 1955.

44p. illus. 24cm. (The firm's Sales 1362-63)

1. Postage-stamps--Saint Vincent, W.I.  
I. Title.

MB



\*XH.733.M83N - Apr 1877 (214.080) - r.f. 4283.57

Morris, Valentine.

\*XH  
.733  
.M83N      A narrative of the official conduct of Valentine Morris, esq. late Captain General, Governor in Chief, &c. &c. of the island of St. Vincent and its dependencies. Written by himself. Supported by his official correspondence with the Secretary of State ... and other of his Majesty's servants, admirals, governors, &c ... Also by other documents equally authentic ...

London: Printed at the Logographic Press, by J. Walter, Printing-House-Square, Black-Friars,

(Continued      on next card)





\*XH  
.733  
.M83N

Morris, Valentine. A narrative of the official  
conduct ... (Card 2)  
and sold by S. Hooper, no.212, High Holborn, fac-  
ing Bloomsbury-Square. MDCCLXXXVII. 1787.

3 p.l., xvii p., 2 l., 204 p., 1 l., 205-  
467 p. 21cm.

Title vignette, engraved (seal of Colony)

"Errata": p. 200

Imperfect: 2d-3d prelim. leaves & p. 145-160  
wanting.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.733.N16S

\*SCG Napier, Francis John Hamilton Scott, 1850-  
.P895 Saint Vincent. With notes and publishers'  
.N16S prices. By Francis H. Napier and E.D. Bacon.  
London, Stanley Gibbons, ltd., 1895.  
107,[1]p. 23cm. (The Stanley Gibbons phila-  
telic handbooks)

1. Postage-stamps--St.Vincent. I. Bacon, Sir  
Edward Denny, 1860-1938, joint author.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.733.P61S--Pierce fd.-6 Jan. 1972--\$27.00

Pierce, Arthur D

\*SCH  
.733  
.P61S

St. Vincent; the postal history, 1762-1965;  
the postage stamps, 1861-1897; the cancellations  
and handstamps, 1861-1915; the revenue stamps,  
1882-1897 [by] Arthur D. Pierce, J.L. Messenger,  
Robson Lowe. London, Robson Lowe Ltd., 1971.

xvi, 184p., incl. illus., facsim. (part col.) maps.  
25.5cm.

Leaf of "Addenda and corrigenda" laid in.

1. Postal service--St. Vincent, W.I. 2.  
Postage-stamps--St. Vincent, W.I.



\*XH.733.Sh4H - 13 Apr 1877 (214.075) - r.f. 4291.73

Shephard, Charles.

\*XH           An historical account of the island of Saint  
.733       Vincent. By Charles Shephard, esq.

.Sh4H       London: Printed by W. Nicol, Cleveland Row,  
St. James's. Sold by Ridgway and Sons, Picca-  
dilly; Robinson and Son, Liverpool; and Smith  
and Son, Glasgow. 1831.

xvi, «3», 216, lxxvi p. front., plate. 22 cm.  
Frontispiece and plate engraved by G. H. Ad-  
cock from drawings by author.

"Subscribers                               names": p.«vii»-xi.





St. Vincent. map. 27 x 22.5  
cm. Engraved by Tanner.

In A new atlas of the Bri-  
tish West Indies (Philadelphia,  
1810) \* KH. 720 D. Bd 9 H

1810 Atlas.

Call Number *Ms Am 123 (63)*

Volume

Author *Wendell Phillips speech*

Short Title

Date of Publication

*1874*

JUL 7 - 1966

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SCH.734.B13G

Bacon, Sir Edward Denny, 1860-1938.

\*SCG Grenada: To which is prefixed an account of  
.P902 the perforations of the Perkins Bacon printed  
.B13G stamps of the British colonies. By E.D. Bacon  
and F.H. Napier ... London: Stanley Gibbons,ltd.  
[1902]

173,[1]p. front.,illus.,plates. 22cm. (The  
Stanley Gibbons philatelic handbooks)

1. Postage-stamps--Grenada. 2. Perkins, Bacon  
and Company, ltd., London. 3. Perforations  
(Philately)

MB



\*XH.734.C44E - 14 June 1968 - Acc 68-703

Chisholm, Colin, 1755-1855.

\*XH  
.734  
.C44E  
An essay on the malignant pestilential fever introduced into the West Indian islands from Boullam, on the coast of Guinea, as it appeared in 1793 and 1794. By C. Chisholm ... To which is annexed, A description of the American yellow fever, which prevailed at Charleston in 1748, in a letter from Dr. John Lining.

Philadelphia: Printed for Thomas Dobson, at the Stone House, n<sup>o</sup> 41, South Second Street. 1799.

(Continued on next card)

MB



\*XH

.734

.C44E

Chisholm, Colin, 1755-1855.      An essay on the  
malignant pestilential fever ... 1799.

(Card 2)

xvi, 308 p. 22.5cm. (8vo)

Largely an account of the author's observa-  
tions in Grenada.

Evans 35302.

Ex libris (book label): Dr. William Hilleary.

MB





\*XH.734.F84C - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-359

France. Conseil d'Etat

\*XH Arrêt du Conseil d'État du Roi, concernant  
.734 les dettes des habitans de l'isle de la Grenade.  
.F84C Du 12 décembre 1779 ...

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale, M.DCCLXXX.  
[1780]

3 p. 25.5cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.3.

Wroth/Annan 1927.

MB



XH.734.G80L 1780

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820

\*XbH

(George III)

.734

Anno vicesimo Georgii III. Regis. Cap. xxix.

.G80L

An act to protect goods or merchandize, of the growth, produce, or manufacture, of the islands of Grenada and the Grenadines, on board neutral vessels bound to neutral ports, during the present hostilities.

1780

[London, 1780]

547-550p. 29.5cm.(fol.)

Caption title.

MB

DATE JUNE 14, 1917

\*XH.734.L44A 1817 - 15 Dec 1891 ((25964)) - r.f. 7580.57

Grenada, Laws, statutes, etc.

\*XH  
.734  
.L44A  
1817

An act for establishing a registry of Negro  
and other slaves, in the island of Grenada and  
its dependencies.  
"St. George, Grenada, 1817."

10, "2" p. 28cm.

Caption title.

Published at St. George, 31 March 1817.

Ex libris (inscription): John Stewart Esq<sup>r</sup>.



RARE BOOK

XH.734.M11A

DEPT.

France. Conseil d'état.

\*XpfH Arrets of His Most Christian Majesty relating  
.734 to the island of Granada, and its dependencies,  
.M11A &c., &c.

[London, 1780]

6p., 1ℓ. 38cm.

Endorsed title from p.[8]

"Arret du Conseil d'etat du Roi, concernant les  
dettes des habitans de l'isle de la Grenade. Du  
12 décembre 1779": p.[1]-2; "Arret ... qui fixe

(See next card)





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XpfH  
.734  
.M11A

France. Conseil d'état.      Arrêts of His Most  
Christian Majesty ... [1780] (Card 2)  
les règles, les époques & la forme de la distri-  
bution de la justice en l'île de la Grenade &  
dépendances. Du 12 décembre 1779": p.2-5; "Co-  
pie d'une lettre écrite par mons. de Sartine à  
messrs. Scott & Piggott. A Versailles le 23 dec.  
1779": p.5-6; resolution of London West India  
Planters and Merchants dated 21. January 1780  
ordering printing: p.6.

French text with English translation in paral-  
lel columns.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.734.M11L

Grenada. Planters and Merchants.

\*XpfH Letter from the British planters and merchants  
.734 in the island of Grenada, to proprietors of es-  
.M11L tates and all others concerned in the said is-  
land, residing in Great-Britain.

[London, 1780]

4p. 38.5cm.

Endorsed title, from p.4.

Letter dated 15 November, 1779, printed by  
resolution of the London West India Planters

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Grenada. Planters and Merchants. Letter  
from the British planters and merchants ...

\*XpfH

.734

[1780] (Card 2)

.M11L

and Merchants, dated 31 March 1780, on the capture of the island by the comte d'Estaing.

Inscribed: For L<sup>d</sup> Macartney, Charles Street, Berkeley Square.

I. Title.



\*XH.734.T84N - Acc. 63-456

\*XH.734

.T84N

cTurnbull, Gordon

A narrative of the revolt and insurrection of the French inhabitants in the island of Grenada. By an eye-witness ... Edinburgh: Printed for Arch. Constable, at the Cross; and sold in London by Vernor & Hood. 1795.

3 p.l., c3--168 p. 23.5cm.

Sabin 97463.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

Ex libris (bookplates): Hugh E. E. Everard;  
Edwin Staunton Fickes.

1. Grenada—  
Grenada.

Hist. 2. Slavery in  
I. Title.





\*XH.734.W75R - 13 Apr 1877 (214.078) - r.f. 4294.59

«Wise, Thomas Turner»

\*XH  
.734  
.W75R  
«A review of the events, which have happened in Grenada, from the commencement of the insurrection to the 1st. of May. By a sincere well-wisher to the colony.»

«Grenada: Printed for the author in Saint George. MDCCXCV. (To be continued, if the work meets with encouragement)» «1795»

1 p.l., 108 p. 21.5cm.

Imperfect: title leaf wanting; title and imprint supplied in pen-and-ink facsimile.

I. Title.



Gt. Brit. Army.

Ms. D. = Pay warrant of Gen.  
Edward Mathew and staff  
officers; Head Quarters, Grenada,  
6 July 1788. 2 p. ~~\* 1788~~

\* Ch. M. 2. 3 v. 5 p. 991.

Walpole, Horace, earl of Orford, 1717-1797.

\*XL  
.32  
.29  
Essay on modern gardening, by Horace Walpole;  
with a faithful translation into French by the  
Duke of Nivernois; a reprint in type facsimile  
of the edition printed by Mr. Walpole at Staw-  
berry Hill MDCCCLXXXV. To which is added an in-  
troductory note by Alice Morse Earle.

Lewis Bundy III: The Kirgate Press, Canton,  
Pennsylvania MDCCCCIV. c1904.

xxiv, c73, 94 p. facsims. 25cm.

(Continued  on next card)

Lincoln, Gen. Benjamin, 1733-1810.

Ms. L. (~~Retained copy~~ Letter-book  
copy) to the Council of Georgia,  
reporting capture of Grenada, dis-  
cussing siege of Charleston;  
Charleston, S.C., 14 Aug. 1779. 3p.  
\* G. 380. 38.1 p. 14.

\*XF

.1528

.A2S5

Gudrun.

Gudrun. Deutsches Heldenlied übersetzt von  
Dr. Karl Simrock. Stuttgart, J. G. Cotta, 1843.  
370 p. 22cm, (Das Heldenbuch. 1. Bd.)

Grenada. map. 27x 22.5cm.

Engraved by Tannes. In

A new atlas of the British  
West Indies (Philadelphia,  
1810). \* XH.720 D. Ed 91t.

1810 Atlas

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

RARE BOOK DEPARTMENT

Call Number

*Ms Am 123 (67)*

Volume

*1*

JUL 2 - 1966

Signature

*R. W. Mardock*

Address

*3031 Boswell, Topeka Ks*

This book must not be removed from the Rare Book Department and should be returned to the desk when not in use. The use of ink is not permitted in this Department.



Powell, John

XH.705, C15C

The harbour of Calivenie, on  
the S.E. end of the island of Gra-  
mada... drawn by John Powell  
topographer: 1762. col. map.  
24.5 x 37.5 cm. In Campbell,  
John, Candid and impartial con-  
siderations on... the sugar trade  
(London, 1763)

Chambers, Sir William, 1726-1796.

\*XL      A dissertation on oriental gardening; by S<sup>r</sup>  
.31 William Chambers, kn<sup>t</sup> Comptroller General of  
.24 his Majesty's works.

London: Printed by W. Griffin, printer to the Royal Academy; sold by him in Catherine-street; and by T. Davies, bookseller to the Royal Academy, in Russel-street, Covent-Garden; also by J. Dodsley, Pall Mall; Wilson and Nicoll, Strand; J. Walter, Charing Cross; and P. Elmsley, Strand. 1772.

(Continued      ●      on next card)

[Powell, John]

Plan of Fort Royal in the island  
of Granada with the harbours &  
environs. col. ~~map~~ map. 35.5  
x 46 cm. In Campbell, John,  
Candid and impartial considerations  
on ... The sugar trade (London, 1763)

\*Defoe Chubb, Thomas, 1679-1747. A discourse concern-  
30 ing reason ... (Card 2)  
.731 catechism. By Thomas Chubb. London: Printed for  
.C47D T. Cox. M,DCC,XXXI. c1731.

83 p. 19.5cm.  
Errata: p.c2.

Winthrop, Adam, 1748-1774.

A. L. S. to Prof. John Winthrop,  
at Cambridge, Mass., on health  
and commercial ventures; Gre-  
nada, 8 May [1773?] 3 p.

\* G. 41.10 v. 3 no. 66.

Walpole, Horace, earl of Orford, 1717-1797.

\*XL      Essay on modern gardening ... 1904 (Card 2)

.32

.29      "Three hundred copies ... have been printed ...  
and the type distributed."

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.735.St2H--n.s.--1903--tr.fr.4467.131 res.

Stark, James Henry.

SCH  
.735  
.St2H

Stark's History and guide to Barbados and the  
Caribbee Islands, containing a description of  
everything on or about these islands ... including  
their history, inhabitants, climate, agriculture,  
geology, government and resources. Fully illus-  
trated with maps, engravings and photoprints.

See

xpb H

.735

.St2H

for the  
2 maps

Boston, J.H.Stark; London, S.Low,Marston & Co.  
[1903]

3p.ℓ.,197p. illus.,plates,port.,fold.maps.  
19cm.

1. Antilles,  
Barbados--Descr.

Lesser--Descr. & trav. 2.  
& trav. I. Title.

MB





\*XH.735B.A1OB no.1 - 27 June 1879 (263.238) - r.f. 4319a:1  
13 no.1

\*XH  
.735B  
.A1OB  
no.1

The Barbados Pocket-book; or, Lady's and gentleman's souvenir; containing an almanack for Barbados for the year of our Lord God mdccc-xxxiii, the first after bissextile or leap year; also, other useful information, poetry, charades, &c. &c. ... By a Barbadian.  
[London?] Sold by Messrs. Richd. T. Healis, John Inniss, Benjamin Armstrong, and Thomas Griffith, druggists, Bridge Town. [1832?]

96 p. 13cm.



82  
w. 2

\*XH.735B.A1OB no.2 - 27 June 1879 (263.238) -r.f. 4319a.13

\*XH  
.735B  
.A1OB  
no.2

The Barbados Pocket-book; or, Lady's and gentleman's souvenir; containing an almanack for Barbados for the year of our Lord God mdcccxxxiv, the second after bissextile or leap year; also, other useful information, poetry, charades, &c. &c. ... By a Barbadian.  
:: "London? 1833?."

96 p. col.illus. 13cm.



RARE BOOK

XH.73 5B.B23M

DEPT.

\*XPH

.735B

.B23M

The Barbados Mercury, and Bridge-town  
Gazette; October 3, 1815. Bridgetown, W.  
Walker & Co., 1815.  
[4]p. 44cm.

Pb

==

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>x</sup>XH

.A833

.E/4C

XH.735.E/4C

Eliot, Edward, 1790-1861.

Christianity and slavery; in a course of lectures preached at the cathedral and parish church of St. Michael, Barbados. By Edward Eliot ...

London: J.Hatchard and son,187,Piccadilly;  
Rivingtons,St.Paul's Churchyard;and Parker,  
Oxford. 1833.

xix,232p. 19cm.(12mo)

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A833

.El4C

Eliot, Edward, 1790-1861. Christianity and  
slavery ... 1833. (Card 2)

Page 73 misnumbered 37.

Text contains numerous ms. corrections,  
presumably by the author.

Inscribed: From the author.

The gift to this Library of F.J. Garrison.



*(o.s. = incorrect!)*

Caribbeana. Containing letters and dissertations, together with poetical essays, on various subjects and occasions; chiefly wrote by several hands in the West-Indies, and some of them to gentlemen residing there. Now collected together in two volumes. wherein are also comprised, divers papers relating to trade, government, and laws in general; but more especially, to those of the British sugar-colonies, and of Barbados in particular: as likewise the characters of the most eminent men that have died, of

(Continued on next card)



Caribbeana ... (Card 2)

\*XH

.735B

.G25C

late years, in that island. To which are added in an appendix, some pieces never before published

...

London: Printed for T. Osborne and W. Smith, in Gray's-Inn; J. Clarke, at the Royal Exchange; S. Austin, in St. Paul's Church-Yard; G. Hawkins, at Temple-Bar; R. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall, and W. Lewis, in Covent Garden. M.DCC.XLI.

1741.

(Continued on next card)



Caribbeana ... 1741. (Card 3)

\*XH

.735B

2 v. 22cm.

.G25C

Comprised largely of material reprinted from  
the Barbados Gazette, Nov. 20, 1731-Dec. 16, 1738,  
edited by Samuel Keimer.





\*XH.735B.P54B 1849 - 17 Apr 1877 (214.440) - r.f. 4297.

The Barbados Almanack, for the year 1849, the 82

\*XH first after bissextile, or leap year. Calculated by Tobias Phillips, land surveyor.

.735B  
.P54B  
1849  
Liverpool: Printed for the author, by T. Kaye, Castle-Street. Sold in Barbados at the druggist establishment of Henry Crumpton, esq., Swan-street; also at the store of Wm. Allder, esq., Broad-street; I. Bowen, bookseller, Broad-street; and by A. Stronach, bookseller, James-street.  
c1848?.

(Continued on next card)



The Barbados Almanack, for the year 1849 ...  
c1848? (Card 2)

\*XH

.735B

.P54B

1849

ix, c2 p., 12 l., 37-128 p., incl. double  
col. front. 11.5cm.

Imperfect: p.117-120 wanting.

Ex libris: Thomas F. Cox.



(214360)

\*XH.735C.C83R 1823 - 17 Apr 1877 - r.f. 4304.50 no.4

Barbados. Legislature. Council.

\*XH      Report of a debate in council, on a dispatch  
.735C      from Lord Bathurst to His Excellency Sir Henry  
.C83R      Warde.

1823      Barbados: Printed at the Barbadian Office.  
          Kingston: Jamaica: Reprinted by Alex. Aikman,  
          Jun. printer to the King's Most Excellent Ma-  
          jesty, and to the Hon. House of Assembly. 1823.

1 p.l., 22 p. 19cm.

Consists largely of a defence of slavery by  
Renn Hampden.



\*XH.735C.C83R 1824 - 17 Apr 1877 (214.360) - r.f. 4304.50  
Barbados. Legislature. Council. no.3

\*XH  
.735C  
.C83R  
1824  
A report of a Committee of the Council of Barbadoes, appointed to inquire into the actual condition of the slaves in this island, with a view to refute certain calumnies respecting their treatment; and also to take into consideration certain measures affecting the West Indies, which have been lately agitated in the House of Commons ...

London: Published by W. Sior, 12, South Row, New Road. 1824.

iv, 253-127,

213 p. 19cm.





\*XH.735C.L44A 1654 - Prince library - O.S. 187

Barbados. Laws, statutes, etc.

\*XH Acts and statutes of the island of Barbados.  
.22 Made and enacted since the reducement of the  
.5 same, unto the authority of the common-wealth  
of England. And set forth the seventh day of  
September, in the year of our Lord God, 1652.  
By the Honourable Governour of the said island,  
the Worshipfull the Council, and gentlemen of  
the Assembly. Together with the Charter of the  
said island, or Articles made on the surrender,  
and rendition of the same ...

(Continued on next card)



\*XH Barbados. Laws, statutes, etc. Acts and sta-  
.22 tutes of the island of Barbados ... (Card 2)  
.5 London, Printed by Will. Bentley, and are to  
be sould by him at the India Bridge. 1654.

8 p.l., 176 p. 17cm.

Errors in paging.

Edited by John Jennings, clerk of the Barbados  
Assembly.

Wing B682A.

Imperfect: p.9-10 wanting.

Ex libris (signa tures): Addington Daven-  
port (1670-1736); Thomas Prince.



XH.735C.L44A 1732

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Barbados. Laws, statutes, etc.

XfH Acts of assembly, passed in the island of  
.735C Barbadoes, from 1648, to 1718.

.L44A London, Printed by order of the Lords  
1732 Commissioners of Trade and Plantations, by  
John Baskett, printer to the King's most  
Excellent Majesty. 1732[-39]

2v.in 1(v.1:32,282p;v.2:x,315-318,315-415p.,  
1l.,417-484p.) 35.5cm.(fol.)

Title vignettes: royal rams.

Vol.2 covers years 1717 to 1738  
inclusive.

MB-Rev.



\*XH.735C.L44A 1764 - 17 Apr 1877 (214.432) - r.f. 4290.54

Barbados. Laws, statutes, etc.

\*XfH  
.735C  
.L44A  
1764

Acts, passed in the island of Barbados. from 1643, to 1762, inclusive; carefully revised, innumerable errors corrected; and the whole compared and examined, with the original acts, in the Secretary's office. By the late Richard Hall ... and since his death, continued by his son, Richard Hall. To which is added, An index; and abridgment: with many useful notes, references and observations, never before published. And also A list of all the laws, passed from the

(Continued

on next card)





\*XfH  
.735C  
.L44A  
1764

Barbados. Laws, statutes, etc. Acts, passed  
in the island of Barbados. from 1643, to  
1762 ... (Card 2)  
settlement of the island; which are now become  
obsolete, expired, or have had their effect.  
London: Printed for Richard Hall. M DCC LXIV.  
=1764=

xi, iv, 526 p., 1 l., 84 p. 36cm.  
Title vignette (British arms)  
(Continued on next card)



\*XH  
.735C  
.L44A  
1764

Barbados. Laws, statutes, etc. Acts, passed  
in the island of Barbados. from 1643, to  
1762 ... 1764. (Card 3)

"A list of the subscribers ... ": p. i-iv  
(2d count)

Page 460 misnumbered 450.

The "Abridgment" has special t. p., separate  
paging and signatures.

"Errata": p. iv (2d count)

Ex libris (inscriptions): John Cobham; J.  
Blenman.



\*XH.735D.A1OB - 14 Nov 1879 (268.259) - r.f. 4285.56 no.2

The Barbadoes packet; containing several original papers: giving an account of the most material transactions that have lately happened in a certain part of the West-Indies. In a letter from a gentleman of the said island to his friend in London ...

London: Printed for S. Popping at the Black-Raven in Pater-Noster-Row. 1720. (Price one shilling.)

6 p.l., 68 p. 21cm.

(Continued

on next card)



The Barbadoes packet ... 1720. (Card 2)

\*XH

.735D

.A10B

Attacking the administration of Governor Robert Lowther.





Red: XH. 735D. A10C

A continuation of the State  
of New-England .. Together with  
an account of the intended rebel-  
lion of the Negroes in the Barbadoes  
London, T. M. for D. Newman, 1676.  
20 p. fol.  
Wing C5941.

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Heard, John, 1889-

\*SCA Verse, original and translated, by John Heard,  
.3925 jr. Boston, B. J. Brimmer Co., 1924.

.1

MB

\*XH.735D.A1OD - 21 Apr 1877 (214.963) - r.f. 4296.70

\*XH  
.735D  
.A1OD      Death-deeds. An extraordinary incident connected with Barbadoes ...

London: Charles J. Skeet, publisher, 10,  
King William Street, Charing Cross. 1860.  
Price one shilling.

16 p. illus. 17.5cm.; bd. to 19cm.

On disturbances in a vault in St. Michael's  
parish.

Front wrapper, with coffin design, preserved.



RARE BOOK XH735D.A10F

DEPT.

XbH  
.90A  
.158

For the unfortunate inhabitants of Bridge-  
town, Barbadoes ...

[London, 1766]

folder ([4]p.) 38.5cm.

Endorsed title on p.[4] repeats caption on  
p.[1]

Solicits funds for relief of sufferers from  
fire; dated 6 August, 1766.

"Extracts of letters received from Barbadoes  
since the dreadful fire, 14 May, 1766": p.[3]



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH  
.735D  
.A1OP

XH.735D.A1OP--382.566--1886--tr.fr. 5637.8  
res.

Plantation justice, shewing the constitution  
of their courts, and what sort of judges they  
have in them. By which merchants may see the  
occasions of their great losses and sufferings  
in the plantation trade: lawyers may see such  
a model of justice as they could not have  
thought of; and others may see how those parts  
of the world are governed.

London, Printed for A.Baldwin in Warwick-  
lane. 1701.

12p. 20.5cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Plantation justice ... 1701. (Card 2)

\*XH

.735D

.A10P

"The present state of justice in the American plantations, and particularly in the island of Barbados"--caption title, p.3.



\*XH.735D.A1OR - 14 Nov 1879 (2682.259) - r.f. 4285.56 no.1

\*XH  
.735D  
.A1OR

A representation of the miserable state of Barbadoes, under the arbitrary and corrupt administration of his Excellency, Robert Lowther, esq; the present Governor. Humbly offer'd to the consideration of His Most Sacred Majesty ... With A preface, containing remarks on an address, printed in the Postman, and in the Whitehall Evening-post of May 14. 1719.

London: Printed for Bernard Lintot, between the Temple-Gates. c1719?

2 p.l., xij, 13-  
20cm.

28, 31-38, 37-44 p.



\*XH.735D.A1OR2 - 26 Mar 1866 - r.f. 5573.14 no.6

Remarks on the insurrection in Barbadoes, and  
the bill for the registration of slaves.

\*XH

.735D

.A1OR2

London: Printed by Ellerton and Henderson,  
Johnson's Court, Fleet-Street. 1816.

15 p. 20.5cm.



\*XH.735D.ALOS - 14 Aug 1886 (384.158)

«Duke, William»

\*XH  
.99B  
.6

Some memoirs of the first settlement of the island of Barbados and other the Carribbee islands with the succession of the Governours and Commanders in Chief of Barbados to the year 1741. Extracted from antient records, papers, and accounts taken from Mr. William Arnold, Mr. Samuel Bulkly, and Mr. John Summers, some of the first settlers, the last of whom was alive in 1688 aged 82. Also some remarks on the laws and constitution of Barbados «by William Duke»

(Continued on next card)

*Revised*





\*XH      Duke, William.      Some memoirs of the first  
.99B      settlement of ... Barbados ... (Card 2)  
.6      Barbados. Printed by Wm. Beeby, 1741.

2 p.l., 84, 15 p. 15cm.

"Erratum": p.69.

Ex libris (bookplate): Henry Stevens of Vermont.

I. Title.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.735D.B23P 1966--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-586

Barbados.

\*SCH Barbados independence celebrations, 27th  
.735D November to 4th December, 1966. Official pro-  
.B23P gramme of events. St. Michael, Barbados, Govt.  
1966 Printing Office, 1966.  
[24]p. illus.,ports. 18.5cm.

1. Barbados--Hist.



\*XH.735D.B33L - 20 Apr 1877 (214.828) - r.f. 4283.56 no.1  
"Baxter, Thomas" fl. 1740.

\*XH  
.735D A letter from a gentleman at Barbados to his  
.B33L friend now in London, concerning the administration of the late Governor B-----g i.e., Robert Byng..

London: Printed for J. Roberts in Warwick-Lane,  
and sold at all the pamphlet-shops in London and  
Westminster. 1740. <Price one shilling.>

2 p.l., 44 p. 19.5cm.

Title vignette.

(Continued

on next card)



\*XH      «Baxter, Thomas: fl. 1740.      A letter from a  
.735D      gentleman at Barbados ... 1740. (Card 2)  
.B33L      Signed at end "Tho. Baxter" and addressed to  
Jonathan Blenman.

I. Title.





XH.735D.C24V

Carter, John Money.

\*XfH Views in the island of Barbados, West Indies,  
.735D on stone from drawings taken in the early part  
.C24V of the year 1835 by Lieu.<sup>t</sup> J. M. Carter. The  
Royal Reg.<sup>t</sup> ...

London, Published for the proprietor, by  
Jennings & C<sup>o</sup> 62, Cheapside. Day & Haghe lith.<sup>rs</sup>  
to the King. [1836?]

8 l. 38.5cm.

Title illustration.

Imperfect: 4 plates wanting.

MB

*Revised*



\*XH.735D.D56A - 26 Mar 1917

«Dickinson, John» 1732-1808.

\*XG      An address to the Committee of Correspondence  
.388      in Barbados. Occasioned by late letter from them  
.51      to their agent in London. By a North-American

...

Philadelphia. Printed and sold by William Brad-  
ford, at his book-store in Market-Street, adjoin-  
ing the London Coffee-House. M,DCC,LXVI.    «1766»

1 p.l., vi, 18 p. 21cm.

Evans 10283; T. R. Adams, American indepen-  
dence, 27.

I. Title.



\*XH.735D.F81B - 1 Aug 1945 - r.f. H.94.284

Foster, Nicholas.

\*XH  
.735D  
.F81B

A briefe relation of the late horrid rebellion acted in the island Barbadas, in the West-Indies. Wherein is contained, their inhumane acts and actions, in fining and banishing the well affected to the Parliament of England (both men and women) without the least cause given them ... Acted by the Waldronds and their abettors, anno 1650. Written at sea by Nicholas Foster.

London, Printed by I. G. for Richard Lowndes on Ludgate-hill: and Robert Boydell in the Bul-

(Continued on next card)



\*KH  
.735D  
.F81B

Foster, Nicholas.     A briefe relation of the  
late horrid rebellion ... (Card 2)  
warke neere the Tower. M DC L.     1650.

2 p.l., 112 p. 14.5cm.  
Wing F1627.





\*XH.735D.F89S - 17 Apr 1877 (214.438) - r.f. 4296.64 no.1

«Frere, George»

\*Adams

243  
.4

A short history of Barbados, from its first  
discovery and settlement, to the end of the  
year 1767.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall.  
M DCC LXVIII. «1768»

viii, 121, «2» p. 18cm.

\*XH

.735D

.F89S

Ex libris (autograph signature): John Adams.

Another copy. 18cm.

Imperfect: p.iii-iv wanting.

I. Title.



\*XH.735D.P87H - 17 Apr 1877 (214.434) - r.f. 4290a.59

Poyer, John.

\*XH  
.735D  
.P87H  
The history of Barbados, from the first discovery of the island, in the year 1605, till the accession of Lord Seaforth, 1801. By John Poyer. London: Printed for J. Mawman, 22, Poultry. 1808. <J. G. Barnard, printer, Snow-Hill.>

xxix, «7», 668 p., 1 l. 27.5cm.

"A list of subscribers": p.«xxx-xxxvi»

"Errata": p.«669»

Imperfect: sheet comprising p.409-416 supplied  
in place of p.537-545.



\*XH.735D.G80P 1825 - 14 Nov 1879 (268.259) - r.f. 4285.56  
no.3

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1825. House of Commons.

\*XH  
.735D  
.G80P  
1825

An authentic report of the debate in the House of Commons, June the 23d, 1825, on Mr. Buxton's motion relative to the demolition of the Methodist Chapel and Mission House in Barbadoes, and the expulsion of Mr. Shrewsbury, a Wesleyan missionary, from that island.

London: Printed for J. Hatchard and Son, Piccadilly. 1825.

2 p.l., 119 p. 21cm.



\*XH.735D.G80P 1825A - 14 Nov 1879 (268.259)-r.f. 4285.56

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1825. House of Commons. no.4

\*XH  
.735D Substance of the debate in the House of Com-  
.G80P mons, June 23, 1825, on Mr. Buxton's motion,  
1825A respecting the destruction of the Methodist  
Chapel in Barbadoes.

London: Printed by Mills, Jowett, and Mills,  
(late Bensley,) Bolt Court, Fleet Street. 1825.

20 p. 21cm.

Printed tan wrappers.





\*XH.735D.L62T - 17 Apr 1877 (214.435) - r.f. 4290A.50

Ligon, Richard.

\*XfH  
.735D  
.L62T  
A true & exact history of the island of Barba-  
does. Illustrated with a map of the island, as  
also the principal trees and plants there, set  
forth in their due proportions and shapes, drawn  
out by their several and respective scales. To-  
gether with the ingenio that makes sugar, with  
the plots of the several houses, rooms, and o-  
ther places, that are used in the whole process  
of sugar-making ... By Richard Ligon, gent.

London, Printed, and are to be sold by Peter  
(Continued on next card)



Ligon, Richard. A true & exact history of  
... Barbadoes ... (Card 2)

Parker, at his shop at the Leg and Star over  
against the Royal Exchange, and Thomas Guy at  
the corner shop of Little Lumbard-street and  
Cornhill, 1673.

1 p.l., 84 p., 1 l., 85-122, «2» p. 6 plates,  
fold. map, 3 double plans. 29cm.

Title vignette.

Wing L2076.

(Continued on next card)



Ligon, Richard. A true & exact history of  
... Barbadoes ... 1673. (Card 3)

In this copy p.=123-124, are bound following  
the t. p., and the leaf intended to follow p.84  
is bound after p.122.

Another copy. 30cm.

In this copy the plans have been folded, rather  
than bound as double leaves.

Imperfect: fold. map, wanting, supplied in  
facsimile.

Ex libris (autograph): John Ellis *i.e.*, the  
botanist?.

\*XfL

.673

.L62T



\*XH.735D.R45 0 - 26 June 1882 (313.097) - r.f. 4264.68 no. 7.

Riland, John.

\*XH  
.735D  
.R45 0      On the Codrington Estates. A letter to the  
Most Reverend William, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury ... on the connection of that institution with Codrington College, in the island of Barbadoes. By the Rev. John Riland ...

London, Printed by Ellerton and Henderson,  
Gough Square; published by J. Hatchard and Son,  
Piccadilly. MDCCCXXX,      "1830"

12 p. 20.5cm.

(Continued

on next card)





Riland, John. On the Codrington estates ...  
1830. (Card 2)

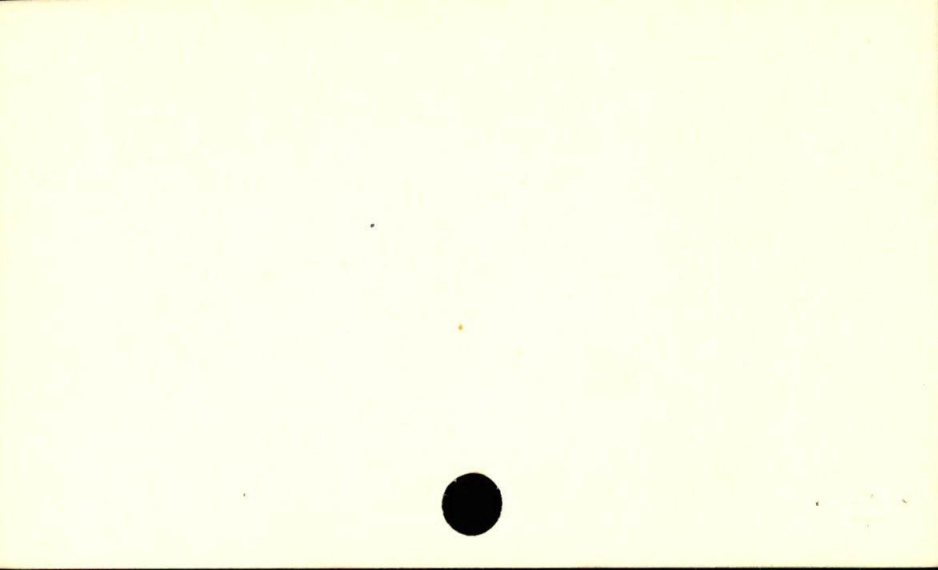
\*XH

.735D

.R45 0

A criticism of the Society for the Propagation  
of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, for its owner-  
ship of slaves.

The gift of Wendell Phillips.



\*XH.735D.Sc6H - 17 Apr 1877 (214.436) - r.f. 4290a.66

Schomburgk, Sir Robert Hermann, 1804-1865. *(also on A copy)*

\*XH  
.735D  
.Sc6H      The history of Barbados; comprising a geographical and statistical description of the island; a sketch of the historical events since the settlement; and an account of its geology and natural productions. By Sir Robert H. Schomburgk ...

London: Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans.  
1848.

(Continued on next card)



Schomburgk, Sir Robert Hermann, 1804-1865.

\*XH           The history of Barbados ... 1848.

.735D       1 p.l., xx p., 1 l., 722 p. front., illus.,  
.Sc6H       plates, map, fold. table. 25.5cm.

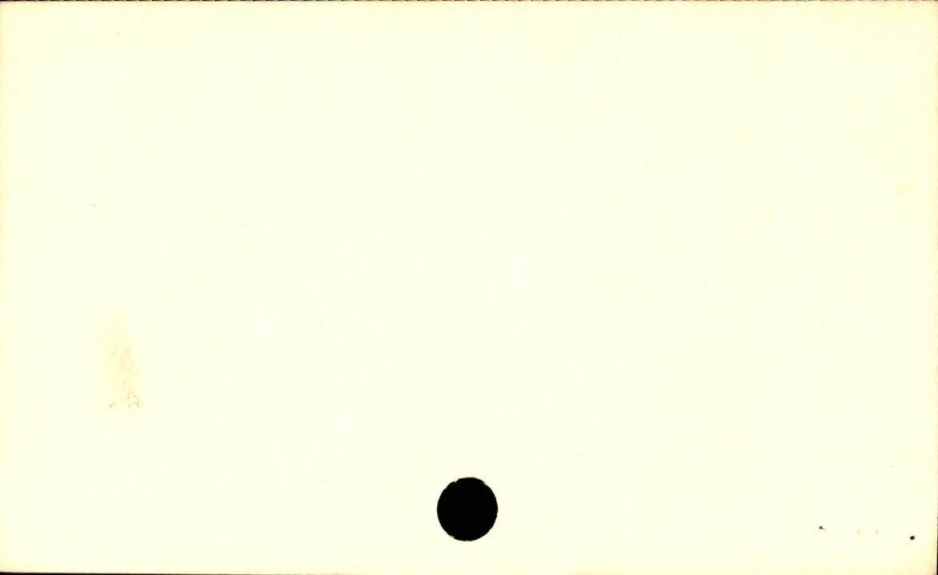
Title vignette (Barbados arms)

Added illustrated t. p., with imprint date  
1847.

"Errata": p. xvi

"List of subscribers": p. xii-xiv.

The plates, etc., are largely tinted litho-  
graphs drawn by W. L. Walton from sketches  
by Hedges.



\*XH.735D.SolP 1833 - 14 Nov 1879 (268.259) - r.f. 4285.56  
no.5

Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in  
Foreign Parts, London.

\*XH  
.735D  
.SolP  
1833  
Report of the Society for Propagating the  
Gospel in Foreign Parts, on the condition of  
Negro population on the Codrington estate in  
the island of Barbados.

London: Printed by Gilbert & Rivington, St.  
John's Square. 1833.

11 p. 19cm.





XH.735D.W27D

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Washington, George, Pres.U.S. Diary.

\*XW      The daily journal of Major George Washington,  
.4      in 1751-2, kept while on a tour from Virginia  
.1751      to the island of Barbadoes, with his invalid  
brother, Maj. Lawrence Washington ... Copied  
from the original with literal exactness and  
edited with notes, by J.M. Toner, M.D.

Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons, publishers,  
1892.

88 p. front. (facsim.) 22cm.

MB



Barbados. Proprietors.

\*XbH  
.735E  
.A10J

A joint-letter from the most considerable proprietors of the island of Barbadoes, to Colonel Richard Scot, Colonel Robert Stewart, Richard Bate, Patrick Mein, and Thomas Fullerton, esq; and other friends in England, having estates or interests in the said island, touching the petition which they transmitted to be given in to the Honourable House of Commons, for having the trade to Africa carried on by a company of a sufficient joint-stock.

London? 1709.

2 p. 31 x 20 cm.

(See next card)-

MB



XH.735E.A10T

Barbados.

\*XbH  
.735E  
.A10T

To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, The  
humble petition of several planters, and other  
the inhabitants of your Majesty's island of  
Barbadoes ...

[London? 1710]

2 p. 31.5 x 20cm.

Dated at end: Barbadoes, August 1710.

Endorsed title on p.2: The Barbadoes petition,  
relating to the African trade.

I. Title. II. Title: The Barbadoes peti-  
tion, relating to the African trade. MB



\*XH.735E.As3S - 17 Apr 1877 (214.360) - r.f. 4304.54 no.1

«Ashley, John» d. 1751.

\*XH      The sugar trade, with the incumbrances there-  
.735E      on, laid open. By a Barbadoes planter.

.As3S      London: Printed for J. Peele, at Locke's Head  
in Amen-Corner, 1734. (Price 6 d.)

4 p.l., 22 p. 2 fold. tables. 19.5cm.

Title vignette.

Dedication signed: Barbadoes, Oct 2. 1733.  
John Ashley.

I. Title.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SCH.735E.B13S

\*SCG  
.P896  
.B13S

Bacon, Sir Edward Denny, 1860-1938.

The stamps of Barbados, with a history and description of the star-watermarked papers of Messrs. Perkins Bacon & Co. By E.D. Bacon and F.H. Napier ... London, Stanley Gibbons,ltd., 1896.

xi,119,[1]p. front.,plates(incl.facsim.)  
21.5cm. (The Stanley Gibbons philatelic hand-  
books.)

1. Postage-stamps--Barbados. 2. Perkins, Bacon  
and Company, ltd., London. 3. Water-marks.

I. Napier, Francis John Hamilton Scott, 1850-  
joint author.

MB



\*XH.735E.B23E - 14 Nov 1879 (268.269) - r.f. 4285.56 no.6

The Barbadian, Bridgetown, Barbados.

\*XH  
.735E  
.B23E  
Extract from a Barbadian paper, containing a report of the proceedings on the revival and re-establishment of Codrington College, in the island of Barbados.

London: Printed by Gilbert & Rivington, St. John's Square. 1833.

11 p. 19cm.



\*XH.735E.B41T - 17 Apr 1877 (214413) - r.f. 4307.71

Belgrove, William.

\*XH  
.735E  
.B41T  
A treatise upon husbandry or planting. By William Belgrove. a regular bred, and long experienc'd planter, on the island of Barbados. And may be of great use to the planters of all the West-India islands.

Boston: New-England, Printed by D. Fowle in Ann-Street, near the Town-Dock. 1755.

1 p.l., 86 p. 17.5cm.

"Instructions for the management of Drax-Hall,  
(Continued on next card)



\*XH

... 1755. (Card 2)

.735E

.B41T

Evans 7356.

Ex libris (autograph): Samuel Osborne.





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.735E.B44P--Scholfield fd-1972--New Eng-  
land Stamp co.

Benwell, Basil B

\*SCH The postal markings of Barbados, by Basil B.  
.735E Benwell [&] L.E. Britnor. [Bletchley, Bucks]  
.B44P The British West Indies Studies Circle, 1961.  
29 numb. l. illus., map. 26cm. (The Circle's  
Paper no.2)  
Reproduced from typescript.  
Leaf of "Corrigenda" laid in.

1. Cancellations (Philately)--Barbados.  
I. The British West Indies Study Circle. Paper  
no.2. II. Title.



\*XH.735E.C64R - 17 Apr 1877 (214.360) - r.f. 4304.50 no.8

Codrington Trust.

\*XH  
.735E  
.C64R  
Report from the committee of the Codrington Trust, to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, adopted at a general meeting of the Society, Friday, 21st Jan. 1831.

London: G. Woodfall, printer, Angel Court, Skinner Street. 1831.

12 p. 18.5cm.

Recommends the gradual emancipation of slaves on the Codrington estates in Barbados.



\*XH.735E.L73G - 7 Jan 1885 (358.010) - r.f. 4276.51

•Littleton, Edward. b. 1626.

\*XH  
.735E  
.L73G

The groans of the plantations: or A true account of their grievous and extreme sufferings by the heavy impositions upon sugar, and other hardships. Relating more particularly to the island of Barbados.

London, Printed by M. Clark in the year M DC LXXXIX.     •1689•

1 p.l., 35 p.   21cm.  
Wing L2577.

I. Title.

*17. 18. 19.*



\*XH.735E.L73Gb - 5 Mar 1890 ((12,517))

«Littleton, Edward: b. 1626.

\*XG      The groans of the plantations: or, A true ac-  
.353      count of their grievous and extreme sufferings  
.27      by the heavy impositions upon sugar, and other  
         hardships. Relating more particularly to the is-  
         land of Barbados.

         London, Printed by M. Clark, in the year 1689,  
         and Reprinted 1698.

1 p.l., 31 p. 22cm.

Wing L2578.

Ex libris (sale

Latham Mitchill

I. Title.

label, no.1053): Samuel  
Barlow.





\*XH.735E.R25H - 21 Oct 1966 - Acc 66-379

Reece, Robert. 1808-1874.

- \*XH Hints to young Barbados-planters ...  
.735E Barbados: Israel Bowen, Bridge Town. 1857.  
.R25H xii, 214 p. 20.5cm.  
"Dedicatory letter" signed: Robert Reece ...  
Cheltenham, May 1857.  
"London: Harrison and Sons, St. Martin's  
Lane, W. C."--imprint on verso of t. p.  
Errata note on p.xii.  
Advertisements of agricultural equipment,  
p. 205-214.  
Dark green cloth blind and gold stamped.  
I. Title.



RARE BOOK

XH.735F.C83E

DEPT.

Croker, Temple Henry, 1730?-1790?

\*XE

.761

.C87E

Experimental magnetism, or, The truth of Mr. Mason's discoveries, in that branch of natural philosophy, that there can be no such thing in nature, as an internal central loadstone, proved and ascertained, by the Rev. Temple Henry Croker

...

London: Printed for J.Coote, at the King's Arms, in Pater-Noster-Row. 1761.

2p.l.,[iiii]-x,72p. front.,fold.plate. 20cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Croker, Temple Henry, 1730?-1790?	Experimental
xXE	magnetism ... 1761. (Card 2)	
.761	(8vo)	
.C87E	"Discoveries since Mr. [Abraham] Mason's return to Barbadoes": p.39-60.	



\*XH.735F.H87N

Hughes, Griffith, fl. 1750.

\*XfH  
.735F  
.H87N

The natural history of Barbados ... By the  
Reverend Mr. Griffith Hughes, A.M., rector of  
St. Lucy's parish, in the said island, and F.R.S.  
London: Printed for the author; and sold by  
most booksellers in Great Britain and Ireland.  
MDCCL.      1750.

8 p.l., vii, 1, 250, \*251-\*254, 251-314,  
20 p. front. (fold. map) 29 (i.e., 30) plates.  
36cm.

(Continued      on next card)





\*XfH  
.735F  
.H87N

Hughes, Griffith, fl. 1750. The natural history of Barbados ... 1750. (Card 2)

Ordinary paper issue, on unwatermarked paper.  
Title vignette.

Many of the plates are signed by G. D. Ehret as artist and engraver.

"A list of the subscribers ... ": 3d-7th prelim. leaves.

"Errata": verso of 6th prelim. leaf & p. viii; slip with additional errata and names of 11 subscriber mounted on p. viii.

(Continued on next card)



\*XfH

.735F

.H87N

Hughes, Griffith, fl. 1750. The natural history of Barbados ... 1750. (Card 3)  
Pritzel 4319; Nissen 950; Hunt bot. cat., 536.  
Imperfect: map & plates 3-4 wanting.

In this copy a lithographic portrait with caption "Rev.<sup>d</sup> Mr.<sup>r</sup> Hughes" has been inserted as a frontispiece.

Inserted following the t. p. is a prospectus for the work, presumably by the author, with imprint "Barbados printed 1747".

(Continued

on next card)



Hughes, Griffith, fl. 1750.      The natural history of Barbados ... 1750. (Card 4)

\*XfH

.735F

.H87N

Ex libris (?): Thomas Gray. Copious ms annotation throughout the work appear to be in Gray's handwriting.



\*XH.735F.H87N Insert - 17 Apr 1877 (214.433) - r.f.

4290.55

[Hughes, Griffith] fl. 1750, supposed author.

\*XfH  
.735F  
.H87N  
In-  
sert

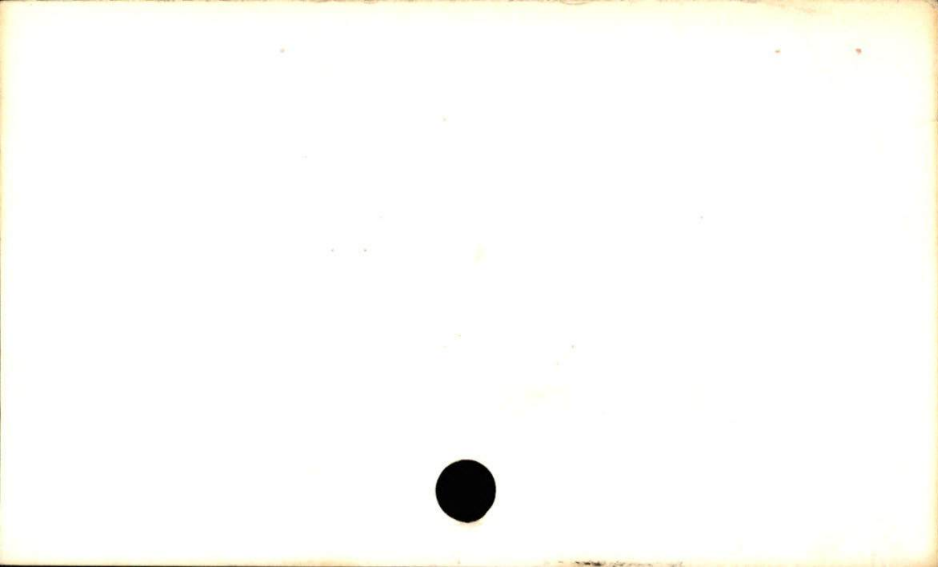
Nearly compleated, and to be puglish'd by subscription by the Reverend Griffith Hughes rector of St. Lucy's in Barbados. The natural history of the island of Barbados ...

[Bridgetown] Barbados Printed 1747.

folder (2 l.) 31cm.

Prospectus for the work as published at London in 1750.

With this is a ms form for subscribers' names, possibly in the author's handwriting.  
In a copy of the published work.





Hughes, Griffith, fl. 1750.

\*XfL

.750

.H87Na

The natural history of Barbados ... By the  
Reverend Mr. Griffith Hughes, A.M., rector of  
St. Lucy's parish, in the said island, and F.R.S.

London: Printed for the author; and sold by  
most booksellers in Great Britain and Ireland.

MDCCL.      c1750

8 p.l., vii, c1, 250, \*251-\*254, 251-314,  
c19 p. 29 (i.e., 30) plates, fold. map. 43cm.

Large-paper issue, on paper watermarked with

(Continued                      on next card)



Hughes, Griffith, fl. 1750. The natural history of Barbados ... 1750. (Card 2)

\*XfL

.750

.H87Na

Strasbourg arms and initials LVG.

Title vignette.

Many of the plates are signed by G. D. Ehret as artist and engraver.

"A list of the subscribers ... ": 3d-7th prelim. leaves.

"Errata": verso of 6th prelim. leaf & p. cviii.

An additional errata slip is mounted on p. cviii which includes the names of 7 additional

(Continued on next card)



Hughes, Griffith, fl. 1750. The natural his-  
tory of Barbados ... 1750. (Card 3)

\*XfL  
.750 subscribers.  
.H87Na Pritzel 4319; Nissen 950; Hunt bot. cat., 536.



\*XH.735G.A10Y - 4 May 1967 - Acc. 67-250

Yarico to Inkle. An epistle ...

\*XfH London: Printed for Lawton Gilliver, at Homer's  
.735G Head against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet,  
.A10Y 1736. (Price 1 s.)

1 p.l., ii, 16 p. 30.5cm.

"The story of Inkle and Yarico is allow'd to be genuine; 'tis related first by Ligon in his account of Barbadoes, from thence by the Spectator, and will as long as either lasts ..."--p. 1.

MB





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.735G.B28G--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-592

Barteaux, Marion C

\*SCH      The guitar of Dolores. Barbados, Cole's  
.735G      Printery [ca. 1966?]  
.B28G      [19]p. illus. 21cm.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL SCH.735G.B28G2--Elizabeth fd--Acc 68-591  
COLLECTIONS

Barteaux, Marion C.

\*SCH Grandmother's stories from the sugar-cane  
.735G island of Barbados. 2d ed. [Barbados] Cole's  
.B28G2 Printery, 1964.  
28p. illus. 22cm.

I. Title.

MB



SCH.735G.B28G3--Elizabeth fd--Acc 68-593

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Barteaux, Marion C

\*SCH More Grandmother's stories from the sugar-cane  
.735G island of Barbados. [Barbados] 1965.  
.B28G3 24p. illus. 24cm.

I. Title.



XH.735G.B34P--Benton fd--Acc 72-536

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Bayley, Alexander Hamilton.

\*XH The poems of Alexander Hamilton Bayley.  
.735G 1906. Published by "The Weekly recorder,"  
.B34P Barbados, W.I.

5p.ℓ., [5]-104p. front.(port.) 18.5cm.

Title vignette.

Dark blue cloth spine; pale blue boards,  
printed in blue.

MB





\*XH.735G.B61S - 26 Aug 1880 - no source - r.f. 7586.62  
no.19

\*XH.735G.B61S c.2 - 10 Aug. 1897 - r.f. 7587.145  
Bleby, Henry.

\*XH      Speech of Rev. Henry Bleby, missionary from  
.735G Barbadoes, on the results of emancipation in  
.B61S the British W. I. colonies, delivered at the  
celebration of the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery  
Society, held at Island Grove, Abington, July  
31st, 1858. Phonographic report by J. M. W.  
Yerrinton.

Boston: R. F. Wallcut, 21 Cornhill. 1858.

36 p. 15cm.

(Continued  on next card)

MB

*Revised*



Bleby, Henry. Speech ... July 31st, 1858 ...  
1858. (Card 2)

- \*XH  
.735G Another copy. 17cm.  
.B61S Inscribed: Mr. «Lawrence» Bond. With respects  
c.2 of Leydia». Maria». Child.



\*XH.735G.C67A - 20 Mar 1883 (325.138) - r.f. 7547.56  
no.2

Coleridge, William Hart, Bp. of Barbados,  
1789-1849.

\*XH

.735G

.C67A

An address privately delivered to candidates for the holy order of deacon, on the day previous to their ordination, May 27, 1835. By the Right Rev. W. H. Coleridge, D.D. Bishop of Barbados and the Leeward Islands.

Barbados: Printed at The Barbadian Office, High-street. 1835.

19 p. 19.5cm.

Inscribed: Hcen  
from the Bishop.

ry. Nelson. Coleridge  
1835.



\*XH.735G.C67C - 17 Apr 1877 (214.437) - r.f. 4292.75

Coleridge, William Hart, Bp. of Barbados,  
1789-1849.

\*XH

.735G

.C67C

Charges delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Barbados and the Leeward Islands; together with prayers on certain public occasions; and addresses to candidates for holy orders: to young persons offering themselves for confirmation within that diocese: and at the consecration of a chapel and burial ground in the city of Caracas. By the Right Rev. William Hart Coleridge, D.D. ...

(Continued

on next card)





\*XH  
.735G  
.G67C

Coleridge, William Hart, Bp. of Barbados, 1789-  
1849. Charges delivered to the clergy of  
... Barbados ... (Card 2)  
London: Printed for J. G. & F. Rivington, St.  
Paul's Church Yard and Waterloo Place, Pall Mall.  
1835.

x p., 1 l., 324, 44, 4 p. 4 col. fold.  
maps (incl. front.) 22cm.

"General appendix, containing tabular state-  
ments ... and other miscellaneous information,  
(Continued on next card)



\*XH  
.735G  
.C67C

Coleridge, William Hart, Bp. of Barbados, 1789-1849. Charges delivered to the clergy of ... Barbados ... 1835. (Card 3) relating to the state of the diocese of Barbados and the Leeward Islands, or the colonies now composing the same, in the years 1812, 1825, and 1834, respectively ... ": 44, =4= p. at end. "Errata" slips (identical in text but separate printings) inserted at p.=vii: and p.=1:



\*XH.735G.C67C2 - 26 June 1879 (263.171) - r.f. 4285.53

Coleridge, William Hart, Bp. of Barbados,  
1789-1849.

\*XH

.735G A charge delivered in the Cathedral Church  
.C67C2 of Barbados, July XXV, MDCCCXXXVIII. By the  
Right Rev. William Hart Coleridge, D. D. Bishop  
of Barbados and the Leeward Islands. (Printed  
at the request of the clergy present.) With  
an appendix.

London.--1838.

2 p.l., c3--145, c1 p. 21cm.

(Continued on next card)



Coleridge, William Hart, Bp. of Barbados,  
1789-1849. A charge delivered ... July  
XXV, MDCCCXXXVIII ... 1838. (Card 2)

"London: Gilbert & Rivington, printers, St.  
John's Square"--verso of t. p.

"Errata" slip bound in following p. 146.

Addenda: Addresses to candidates for orders.--  
Charge to the clergy of British Guiana.--Addres-  
ses on laying the first stones of churches and  
chapels, &c.--Form of prayer on the 1st of Au-  
gust, 1838, being the day appointed for the ter-

(Continued on next card)

\*XH  
.735G  
.C67C2





Coleridge, William Hart, Bp. of Barbados,  
1789-1849. A charge delivered ... July  
XXV, MDCCCXXXVIII ... 1838. (Card 3)  
mination of slavery.--Address and prayers at  
the consecration of the colours of the 69th  
Regiment.

\*XH

.735G

.C67C2



\*XH.735G.C67 0 - 3 Jan 1967 - Acc 67-2

Coleridge, William Hart, Bp. of Barbados, 1789-  
1849.

\*XH

.735G

.C67 0

On the right hearing of God's word. A sermon  
preached in the cathedral and parish church of  
St. Michael on the 25th of February, 1832, (be-  
ing Sexagesima Sunday), by the Right Rev. W. H.  
Coleridge, D.D. Bishop of Barbados and the  
Leeward Islands.

Barbados: Printed at the Barbadian Office,  
High-Street. 1832.

(Continued

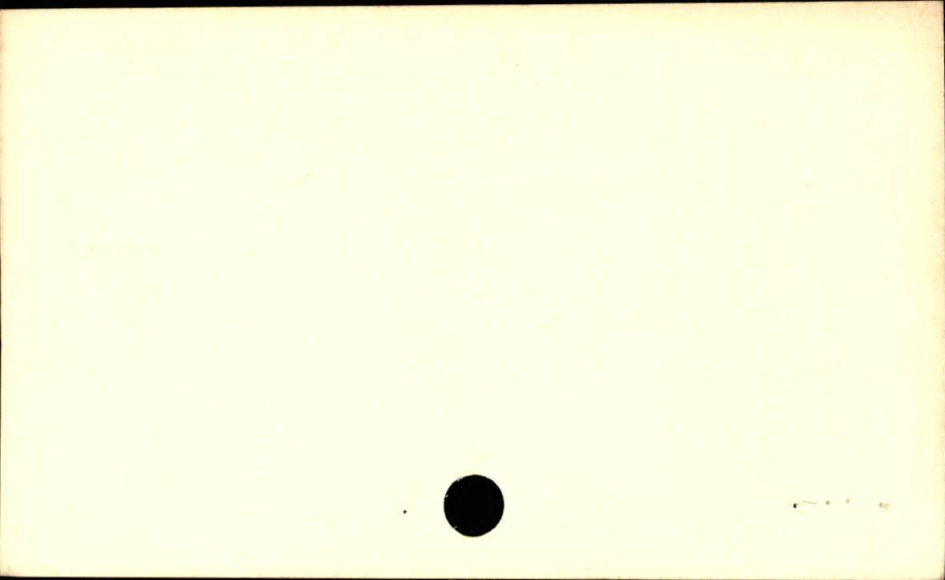
on next card)

MB



Coleridge, William Hart, Bp. of Barbados, 1789-  
\*XH 1849. On the right hearing of God's word  
.735G ... 1832. (Card 2)  
.C67 O 2 p.l., 16, vii p. 19cm.  
Original dark blue wrappers.  
Inscribed: M.<sup>rs</sup> Nicholson from her dear Jack  
Frere.

MB



\*XH.735G.C67P - 13 July 1882 - no source - r.f. 7441.6  
no.11

Coleridge, William Hart, Bp. of Barbados, 1789-  
1849.

\*XH  
.735G Parochial unity: a sermon, preached in the  
.C67P new district church of St. Peter, Saffron Hill,  
in the parish of St. Andrew, Holborn, on August  
xvii, MDCCCXXXIV. By the Right Rev. William  
Hart Coleridge, D.D., Bishop of Barbados and the  
Leeward Islands.

London: Printed by Gilbert & Rivington, St.  
John's Square. 1834.

(Continued on next card)

MB





\*XH Coleridge, William Hart, Bp. of Barbados, 1789-  
1849. Parochial unity ... 1834. (Card 2)  
.735 20 p. 20.5cm.  
.C67P Imperfect: half-title wanting.  
Inscribed: Henrys. Nelsons. Coleridge from  
the Bp of Barbados. 1834.

MB



XH.735G.C67S--313.946--1882--tr.fr.3437.137  
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Coleridge, William Hart, Bp. of Barbados, 1789-  
X<sup>x</sup>XH 1849.

.735G A sermon, preached in the chapel of Lambeth  
.C67S Palace, at the consecration of the Lord Bishop  
of New Zealand, on Sunday, October 17, 1841. By  
William-Hart, Bishop of Barbados & the Leeward  
Islands ...

London: Printed for J.G.F.& J.Rivington, St.  
Paul's Church Yard, and Waterloo Place, Pall Mall.  
1841.

28p. 22cm. (8vo)

The Bishop was

George Augustus Selwyn.



XH.735G.C67S2--313.946--1882--tr.fr. 3437.146

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.735G

.C67S2

Coleridge, William Hart, Bp. of Barbados, 1789-1849.

A sermon preached in the Abbey-Church, Westminster, August 24, 1842 ... at the consecration of the Right Rev. Fathers in God, Thomas, Lord Bishop of Barbados, George, Lord Bishop of Gibraltar, Francis-Russell, Lord Bishop of Tasmania, Daniel-Gateward, Lord Bishop of Antigua, William-Piercy, Lord Bishop of Guiana, By the Right Rev. William-Hart Coleridge, D.D. late Bishop of Barbados and the Leeward Islands ... Second edition.  
London: Printed for J.G.F. & J.Rivington,

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.735G

.C67S2

Coleridge, William Hart, Bp. of Barbados, 1789-  
1849. A sermon preached in the Abbey-  
Church ... 1842. (Card 2)

St. Paul's church yard, and Waterloo Place, Pall  
Mall. 1842.

36p. 22cm. (8vo)





\*XH.735G.C71 Ib - n.d. (391.213) - no source - tr.fr.  
PR4501.C3156 (6570.49)

Colman, George, 1762-1836.

\*XH Inkle and Yarico, an opera. In three acts.

.735G As performed at the Theatre-Royal in the Hay-  
.C71 Ib Market, on Saturday, August 11th, 1787. Writ-  
ten by George Colman, Junior.

Dublin. Printed for Messrs. H. Chamberlaine,  
Moncrieffe, Colles, Wilkinson, Wilson, Gilbert,  
Beatty, Wogan, White, Sleater, Byrne, Lewis,  
Jones, Moore, Halpen, and Dornin. MDCCLXXXVIII.  
c1788.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Colman, George, 1762-1836.      Inkle and Yarico

\*XH                      ... 1788.      (Card 2)

.735G              72 p. 19cm.

.C71 Ib      Based upon an episode in 17th century Barba-  
dos history, recounted in no.11 of The Specta-  
tor.

Without the music (by Samuel Arnold)

MB



KARE BOOK

DEPT:

\*XH

.735G

.H38T

XH.735G.H38T--A.L.Whitney Mem.Bk.fd--Acc 70-180.

Hendy, Abel Dottin, 1783-1808.

Three sermons on practical subjects: together with. An essay on the utility of classical learning in subserviency to theological studies. By the late Rev. Abel Dottin Hendy ...

Oxford, Printed by Collingwood and Co., 1808.

iv,[40],85[1]p. 19cm.(8vo)

"Subscribers": p.[v-xliv]

MB



\*XH.735G.J48Y - 27 June 1879 - no source - <sup>tr, fr</sup>PR3519:J5Y3

«Jerningham, Edward» 1727-1812.

\*XH  
.735G  
.J48Y Yarico to Inkle, an epistle by the author  
of the Elegy written among the ruins of an  
abbey.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-  
Mall. MDCCLXVI. <Price one shilling.> «1766»

19 p. 25cm. (4to)

Publisher's monogram device on t. p.

Based on an episode in Barbados history as  
recounted by Ligon.

I. Title.





\*XH.735G.Or2C - 17 Apr 1877 (214.439) - r.f. 4296.77

Orderson, J W.

\*XH Creoleana: or, Social and domestic scenes and  
.735G incidents in Barbados in days of yore. By J. W.  
.Or2C Orderson, of Barbados.

London: Saunders and Otley, Conduit-Street.  
1842.

viii, 246 p. 17.5cm.



\*XH.735G.Or22S - 30 Dec 1891 - ((37033)) - r.f. 7535.79

Orderson, Thomas H.

\*XH  
.735G  
.Or22S  
A sermon, preached in Saint Michael's Church,  
February 26, 1819, before the Barbados Society  
for Promoting Christian Knowledge. By the Rev.  
Thomas H. Orderson, rector of the parish of  
Christ Church.

Barbados: Printed by W. Walker, Mercury and  
Gazette office: 1819.

14 p. 20cm.

Inscribed: From the author ...

Imperfect: fore- edges cropped, affect-  
ing t. p. and text.



\*XH.735G.P24C - 20 Mar 1883 (325.175) - r.f. 5548.117

Parry, Thomas, Bp. of Barbados, 1795-1870.

\*XH  
.735G  
.P24C  
A charge, delivered in the Cathedral Church  
of Barbados, August 24, 1843; at the primary  
visitation of Thomas, Lord Bishop of Barbados ...

London: Printed for J. G. F. & J. Rivington,  
St. Paul's Church Yard, and Waterloo Place, Pall  
Mall. 1843.

3 p.l., c53-61 p. 22cm.

I. Title.



\*XH.735G.P24T - 20 Mar 1883 (325.130) - r.f. 7548.62 no.5

Parry, Thomas, Bp. of Barbados, 1795-1870.

\*XH  
.735G  
.P24T  
Three charges delivered to the clergy of the  
diocese of Barbados, in the years 1843, 1845, &  
1846. By Thomas Parry, D.D., Bishop of Barbados.

London: Francis & John Rivington, St. Paul's  
Church Yard, and Waterloo Place. 1846.

viii, 105 p. 17.5cm.





\*XH.735G.P65A - 26 Aug. 1880 (282.063) - r.f. 7586.64 no. 13

Pinder, John Hothersall.

\*XH  
.735G  
.P65A      Advice to servants. Five family lectures delivered to domestic slaves in the island of Barbadoes, in the year mdcccxxii. By the Rev. John Hothersall Pinder, A.B., chaplain to the Codrington plantations.

London: Printed for Rivingtons and Cochran, in the Strand. MDCCCXXIV.      1824.

2 p.l., 36 p. 19cm.

Imperfect: p.9-16 wanting.



\*XH.735G.R37H - 12 Apr 1898

Rich, Robert: d. 1679, comp.

\*XG  
.387  
.15  
no.1

Hidden things brought to light or The discord of the grand Quakers among themselves. Discovered in some letters, papers, and passages written to and from George Fox, James Nayler, and John Perrott; wherein may be seen the cause and ground of their differences, and falling out: and what manner of spirit, moved and acted each of them ...

London? Printed in the year, 1678.

(Continued on next card)

MB



\*XG  
.387  
.15  
no.1

Rich, Robert: d. 1679, comp. Hidden things  
brought to light ... 1678. (Card 2)  
2 p.l., 44 p. 18.5cm.  
Correspondence between Quakers in Jamaica  
and Barbados. The compiler's name is given  
on p.22.  
Wing R1354.

I. Title.

MB



\*XH.735G.Sc5S - 20 Mar 1882 (308.402) - r.f. H.86.120

Scamler, Robert, b. 1654?

\*XH  
.735G  
.Sc5S

Several sermons: some preached in England,  
and some in the island of Barbadoes in America  
upon several occasions. By Robert Scamler M.A.  
and rector of Taverham in the county of Norfolk

...

«London» Printed by Nathaniel Thompson for  
the author 1685.

3 p.l., 80 p. 18.5cm.

"Errata": verso of 3d prelim. leaf.

Not in Wing.

Imperfect?

Half-title wanting?





XH.735G.W I

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

[Weddell, Mrs. ]

\*XG Incle and Yarico: a tragedy, of three acts. As  
.3977 it was intended to have been performed at the  
.54 Theatre-Royal, in Covent-Garden. By the author  
no.2 of The city farce, The voyage up the Thames, &c.

London: Sold by T. Cooper, at the Globe in Pa-  
ter-noster-Row. M.DCC.XLII. [1742]

Also 5 p.℔., 9-69, [1] p. 20cm. (8vo)

avail- Based on an episode in Barbados.

able in Imperfect: p.59-62 wanting.

micro- No.2 in volume with armorial bookplate of  
text. William Holgate.

I. Title.

MB



\*XH.735H.C64G - 16 Oct 1966 - Acc 66-376

Gordon, William, fl. 1710-1717.

\*XH  
.735H  
.C64G      A sermon preach'd at the funeral of the Honourable Colonel Christopher Codrington, late Captain General and Governor in Chief of Her Majesty's Carribbee Islands; who departed this life at his seat in Barbadoes ... the 7th of April 1710. and was interr'd the day following in the parish church of St. Michael. By William Gordon, M.A. rector of St. James's in Barbadoes.  
London: Printed for G. Strahan, at the Golden-Ball over against the Royal-Exchange in Cornhill,  
(Continued                      on next card)



Gordon, William, fl. 1710-1717.      A sermon  
\*XH      preach'd at the funeral of ... Christopher  
.735H      Codrington ... (Card 2)  
.C64G      MDCCX.      1710.

24 p. 20.5cm.

Title within mourning border.



(r.f. 4284.53)

\*XH.735H.S15F - 8 July 1878 (248.917) - r.f. G.388.92

«Fortescue, William»

\*XH  
.735H  
.S15F

A short relation concerning the life and death of that man of God, and faithful minister of Jesus Christ, William Simpson who laid down his body in the island of Barbadoes, the eighth day of the twelfth month, M DC LXX ... «London?» Printed in the year 1671.

15 p. 17.5cm.

Signed (p.8): Written in Barbados, the 10th, of the 12th, month, 1670 ... William Fortescue."  
Wing S3618.

I. Title.





XH.735J.St3M--J.D.Whitney Mem Bk Fd--Acc 67-503

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Steele, Joshua, 1700-1791.

XH Mitigation of slavery, in two parts. Part I:  
.735J Letters and papers of the late Hon. Joshua  
.St3M Steele ... describing the steps by which, to his  
own great profit, he raised the oppressed slaves,  
on his sugar plantations, nearly to the condition  
of hired servants; his observations on the slave-  
laws, &c. Part II: Letters to Thomas Clarkson,  
Esq. M.A. Proving that bought slaves, who keep  
not up their numbers by the births, do not nearly  
refund their purchase-money, and that the plant-  
er's true resource is to rear his slaves;

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

Steele, Joshua, 1700-1791.      Mitigation of  
                                         slavery ... (Card 2)

.735J

the great success of the plough, in raising the  
sugar-cane; &c. By William Dickson ...

.St3M

London: Printed by R. and A. Taylor, Shoe-Lane;  
and sold by Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown,  
Paternoster-Row. 1814.

2pts. in 1v. (pt. 1: xxxii, 192p.; pt. 2: [193]-528p.)  
22cm.

"Errata": p. 528.





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

\*SCH.736.B47M - Elizabeth fd - 1969

Bickerton, Derek.

\*SCH      The murders of Boysie Singh: robber, arsonist,  
.736      pirate, mass-murderer, vice and gambling king  
.B47M      of Trinidad. London, A. Barker [1962]  
            230 p. illus. 22cm.

1. Singh, Boysie, 1908-1957. I. Title.

MB



\*XH.736.B76W - 13 Apr 1877 (213.934) - r.f. 4290.56

Bridgens, Richard.

\*XfH  
.736  
.B76W  
West India scenery, with illustrations of Negro character, the process of making sugar, &c. from sketches taken during a voyage to, and residence of seven years in, the island of Trinidad. By R. Bridgens ...

London: Published for the proprietor, by Robert Jennings & Co. 62, Cheapside. 1836.

3 p.l., ii p., 27 l. 26 pl. (part col.)  
38.5cm.

(Continued on next card)





Bridgens, Richard.      West India scenery ...

\*XfH                      c1836, (Card 2)

.736                      Added decorative t. p., in color, with title:

.B76W                    Sketches of West India scenery ...

The 3d prelim. leaf comprises a mounted sheet.

Lithographic plates from drawings by author.

J. R. Abbey, Travel in aquatint and lithography, 680.



\*XH.736.B81L - 15 Oct 1906 - tr.fr. 7696.84

[Browne, A T ] supposed author.

\*XH Letters of Mercator [pseud.]

.736 [Portland, Me.?] 1805.

.B81L

2 p.l., [4]-21 p. 20.5cm. (4to)

On proceedings by Thomas Cutts and others of  
Maine, against Browne, a merchant at Port-of-  
Spain, Trinidad.

Covering letter signed "Mercator" dated from  
Portland, 3rd December, 1805. It is possible  
that Browne and Mercator are not identical.

(Continued on next card)

MB



[Browne, A            T            ] supposed author.

\*XH            Letters of Mercator [pseud.] ... 1805.

.736            (Card 2)

.B81L        "Errata" slip mounted on blank p.[3]  
Shaw/Shoemaker 8093.

In this copy, following the text are 2 leaves  
containing a [3] p. manuscript addendum, addressed  
by "Mercator" to Thomas Cutts, Jr., dated 4 February  
1806.

I. Mercator, pseud. Letters. II. Title. .

MB



\*XH.736.F95R no.1 - 31 Dec 1946 - Acc 63-493 (1)

Fullarton, William, 1754-1808.

\*XH        A refutation of the pamphlet which Colonel  
.736        Picton lately addressed to Lord Hobart. By  
.F95R        Colonel Fullarton, F.R.S. ...

no.1        London: Printed for John Stockdale, Picca-  
             dilly. 1805. Price 2s. 6d.

xi, 89 p. 25.5cm.

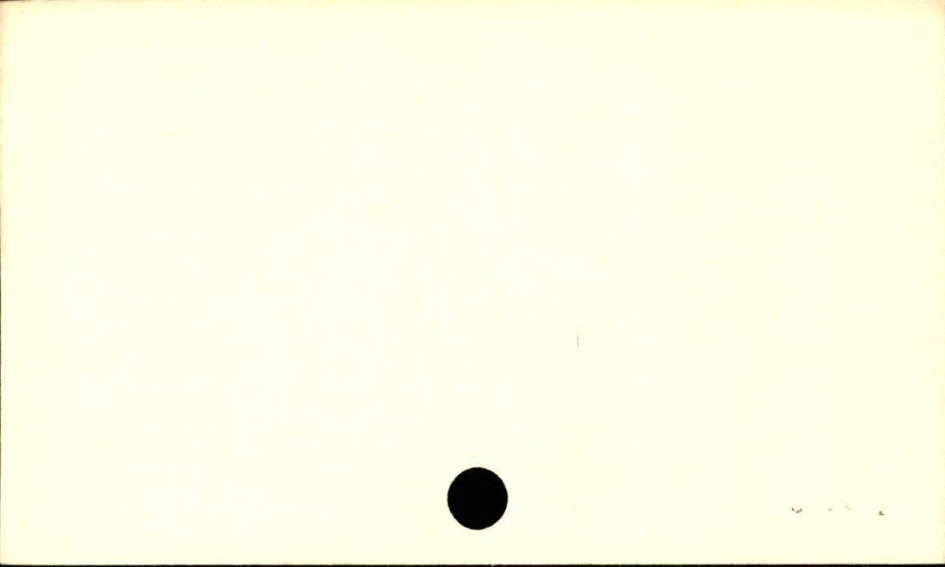
Inscribed: Richard Glover Esquire from the  
Author.

With this is bound the author's "A statement,  
(Continued                      on next card)





Fullarton, William, 1754-1808.      A refutation  
\*XH      of the pamphlet ... 1805. (Card 2)  
.736      letters, and documents."  
.F95R      Ex libris (armorial bookplate): George Agar  
no.1      Ellis.



\*XH.736.F95R no.2 - 31 Dec 1946 - Acc 63-493 (2)

Fullarton, William, 1754-1808.

\*XH .736 .F95R no.2 A statement, letters, and documents, respecting the affairs of Trinidad: including a reply to Colonel Picton's address to the Council of that island: submitted to the consideration of the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council. By Colonel Fullarton.

London: Printed by B. McMillan, Bow-Street, Covent-Garden, printer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. 1804.

(Continued on next card)



Fullarton, William, 1754-1808. A statement,  
\*XH letters, and documents ... 1804. (Card 2)  
.736 1 p.l., 201, 25-46, 81-94, 28, 195 p. 25.5cm.  
.F95R Bound with the author's "A refutation of the  
no.2 pamphlet which Colonel Picton ... addressed to  
Lord Hobart", and inscribed to Richard Glover.



\*XH.736.P58L - 3 Oct 1879 (266.580) - r.f. 4285.52

Picton, Sir Thomas, 1758-1815.

\*XH  
.736  
.P58L  
A letter addressed to the Rt. Hon. Lord Hobart ... by Colonel Thomas Picton, late Governor and Captain General of the island of Trinidad ...

London: Printed by D. N. Shury, no.7, Berwick Street, Soho; for E. Lloyd, Harley Street, Cavendish Square, 1804.

vii, 106 p., 1 l. 21.5cm.

A reply to William Fullarton's A statement,  
(Continued on next card)





Picton, Sir Thomas, 1758-1815. A letter addressed to the Rt. Hon. Lord Hobart ...  
1804. (Card 2)

letters, and documents respecting the affairs of Trinidad.

"Erratum": p. 107.

Inscribed: Admiral Sir Benjamin Caldwell with Colonel Pictons compliments.

\*XH  
.736  
.P58L



\*XH.736.P58Lb - 18 Feb. 1893 - r.f. 4285.76

Picton, Sir Thomas, 1758-1815.

\*XH  
.736  
.P58Lb A letter addressed to the Rt. Hon. Lord Hobart ... by Colonel Thomas Picton, late Governor and Captain General of the island of Trinidad ... A new edition.

London: Printed by D. N. Shury, no.7, Berwick Street, Soho, for E. Lloyd, Harley Street, Cavendish Square. 1804.

xiv, 102 p. 21cm.

A reply to William Fullarton's A statement, letters, and documents respecting ...  
Trinidad.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.736C.SplR

\*XbH  
.736C  
.SplR

Spain. Treaties, etc., 1788-1808 (Charles IV)

Real cedula de S. M. y señores del Consejo,  
en que se manda observar, guardar y cumplir el  
Tratado definitivo de paz concluido entre el  
Rey nuestro Señor, la República francesa y la  
República batava de una parte, y el Rey del  
Reyno unido de la Gran Bretaña y de Irlanda de  
la otra.

Año 1802. Alcala. En la imprenta de Don Isidro  
Lopez.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XbH

.736C

.SplR

Spain. Treaties, etc., 1788-1808 (Charles IV)

Real cedula ... 1802. (Card 2)

[30]p. 30cm.(fol.)

Title vignette: Spanish arms.

Signatures: [-]2,a-g<sup>2</sup> ([-]2, blank)

Comprises the Treaty of Amiens, transferring,  
infra alia, possession of Ceylon and Trinidad to  
Britain.





SCH.736D.St2G--n.s.--1910--tr.fr.Res.F2121.S79

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Stark, James Henry.

SCH            Stark's guide-book and history of Trinidad  
.736D        including Tobago, Granada, and St. Vincent;  
.St2G        also a trip up the Orinoco and a description  
             of the great Venezuelan pitch lake ... illus-  
             trated with maps, engravings, and photo-prints.  
             Boston, J.H.Stark;London,S.Low,Marston [1897]  
             x,[3]-172p. front.,illus.,plates,maps (part  
             fold.) 19cm.

Imperfect: frontispiece and folding maps  
wanting.

1. Trinidad. 2. Orinoco River. 3. Antilles,  
Lesser. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



\*SCH.736G.An8G - 10 Apr 1968 - Acc 68-418

Anthony, Michael.

\*SCH        Green days by the river [by] Michael Anthony.  
.736G       [London] André Deutsch [1967]  
.An8G       191 p. 20cm.

I. Title.

MB



XH.736G.G44F--Elizabeth fd--Acc 68-482

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Giuseppi, Neville.

\*XH From grave to gay. Port-of-Spain,Trinidad,  
.736G Guardian Commercial Printery [ca. 1950?]  
.G44F 108p. 20cm.  
Anecdotes, aphorisms, etc.

I. Title.

MB



\*SCH.736G.H41 I - 10 Apr 1968 - Acc 68-439

Hercules, Frank.

\*SCH I want a black doll [by] Frank Hercules.  
.736G New York, Simon and Schuster [1967]  
.H41 I 319 p. 22cm.

I. Title.

MB





\*SCH.736G.H41W - 10 Apr 1968 - Acc 68-440

Hercules, Frank.

\*SCH       Where the hummingbird flies, by Frank Hercu-  
.736G       les. New York, Harcourt, Brace [1961]  
.H41W       212 p. 21cm.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.736G.J61F--Elizabeth fd--Acc.68-441

John, Errol.

\*SCH Force majeure, The dispossessed, Hasta luego;  
.736G three screenplays. London, Faber and Faber,  
.J61F 1967.  
194p. 21cm.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.736G.J71A--Elizabeth fd--Acc 68-437

Jones, Barbara Althea.

\*SCH  
.736G  
.J71A

Among the potatoes, a collection of modern  
verse. Ilfracombe, Devon, Arthur H. Stockwell  
Ltd., 1967.

96p. illus. 19cm.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.736G.K528 0--Elizabeth fd--acc.68-436

Khan, Ismith.

\*SCH           The obeah man. London, Hutchinson, 1964.  
.736G           191p. 21cm.  
.K528 0        Novel set in Port of Spain, Trinidad.

I. Title





\*SCH 736G.L94W - 10 Apr 1968 - Acc 68-413

Lovelace, Earl, 1935-

\*SCH While gods are falling [by] Earl Lovelace.  
.736G London, Collins, 1965.  
.L94W 254 p. 20cm.

I. Title.

MB



\*SCH.736G.L94Wb - 10 Apr 1968 - Acc 68-414

Lovelace, Earl, 1935-

\*SCH        While gods are falling [by] Earl Lovelace.  
.736G       Chicago, H. Regnery, 1966.  
.L94Wb       224 p. 21cm.

I. Title.

MB



\*SCH.736G.M44C - 28 July 1967 - Acc 67-556

Maynard, Olga W                      Comma.

\*SCH                      Carib echoes (Federation issue) A collection  
.736G                      of poems by Olga W. Comma Maynard. Port-of-  
.M44C                      Spain, Trinidad, Guardian Commercial Printery  
                            [195-]  
                            17 p.    21cm.

I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL SCH.736G.W67T--A.Lawrence fd--Acc.67-540  
COLLECTIONS

Williams, Eric Eustace, 1911-

\*SCH Tagore centenary celebration address, delivered  
.736G at Queen's Hall, Port-of-Spain, 6th May, 1961.  
.W67T [Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, Govt. Printing Office,  
1961]

cover-title, 32p. port. 17cm.

1. Tagore, Sir Rabindranath, 1861-1941.





\*XH  
.741  
.B16M  
no.2

Tabago: or, A geographical description, natural and civil history, together with A full representation of the produce, and other advantages arising from the fertility, excellent harbours, and happy situation of that famous island. In which is comprehended whatever is to be met with in Spanish, Dutch, French or English writers relating thereto, from its discovery to the present time, fully exploding the chimera of a French title ...

London: Printed for W. Reeves, at Shakespear's

(See next card)

MB



Tabago: or, A geographical description ...  
(Card 2)

\*XH  
.741  
.B16M  
no.2

Head, near Serjeants-Inn in Fleet-street, and  
sold by the booksellers of London and West-  
minster. Price one shilling and six-pence.  
[1750?]

1 p.l., 89 p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Bound with: Bajon, -----, Memoires pour ser-  
vir a l'histoire de Cayenne, Paris, 1767-68,  
v.2.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XH.737.F84A--Benton fd--Acc.71-45

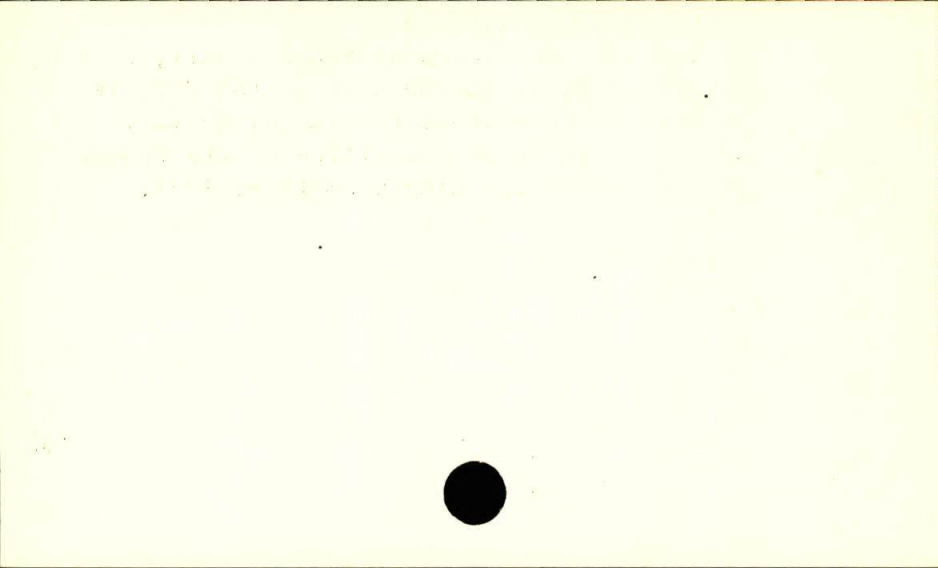
France. Assemblée nationale constituante, 1789-  
1791. Comité de commerce.

Rapport sur la commission établie a Tabago,  
fait au nom des Comités de commerce et des co-  
lonies, réunis. Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée  
nationale.

[Paris] De l'Imprimerie nationale. [1790?]

18p. 19cm.(8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.18.  
Bissainthe 7578.



RARE BOOK  
DEPL

XH.737.F84L 1791 Feb.23

\*XbH

.737

.F84L

1791

Feb.

23

France. Laws, statutes, etc., 1774-1793 (Louis XVI)

Loi relative aux sieurs Bosque, Greslier, Guy, Leborgne & autres; & au sieur Edmont Saint-Léger, commandant de la Garde nationale de Tabago. Donnée à Paris, le 23 février 1791.

A Lyon, chez Aimé de La Roche, imprimeur du Département de Rhône & Loire. 1791.

3p. 26.5cm.(4to)

Caption title, with headpiece; imprint from p.3.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH.737.G80L 1785

Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820

\*XbH (George III)

.737 Anno vicesimo quinto Georgii III. Regis. Cap.  
.G80L xxv. An act for allowing further time for the  
1785 importation of goods the produce or manufacture  
of the island of Tobago, upon payment of the  
British plantation duties.

[London, 1785]

[647]-648p. 30.5cm.(fol.)

Caption title.

MB

QOTA JOBO.TET.HX

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XH.737.J57M--Benton fd--Acc.71-56

Jobal, Antoine.

\*XH  
.737  
.J57M

Mémoire pour m. Antoine Jobal, commandant en chef à Tabago, en l'absence de m. Dillon, Gouverneur.

A Paris, Chez Baudouin, imprimeur de l'Assemblée nationale. 1791.

1p.f., 22p. 18.5cm. (8vo)



SPECIAL SCH.737.L53A--Gest fd--Acc 68-325  
COLLECTIONS

Leighton-Mills, Horace E


\*SCH Anthology of poems and a 3-act play, Flora.  
.737 Trinidad, Busby's Printerie, 1966.  
.L53A 94p. 21.5cm.



\*XH.737.P87Pb - 18 Aug 1880 (281,839) - r.f. 4285.57

Poyntz, John.

\*XH  
.737  
.P87Pb  
The present prospect of the famous and fertile island of Tobago ... With a description of the scituation, growth, fertility and manufacture of the said island: setting forth how that 100 l. stock in seven years may be improved to 5000 l. per annum. To which is added Prosposals for encouragement of all those that are minded to settle there. By Captain John Pyntz. The second edition.

London, Printed for John Atwood for the author,  
(Continued  on next card)





Poyntz, John.      The present prospect of  
Tobago ... (Card 2)

\*XH

.737

.P87Pb      and sold by William Staresmore at the Half Moon  
and Seven Stars in Cornhill, and at the Marine  
Coffee-house in Birchin lane, 1695.

3 p.l., 50 p. 19.5cm.  
Wing P3131.



\*XH.737.R58T - 13 Apr 1877 (214.111) - r.f. 4297.76

«Rochefort, Charles de» b. 1605.

\*XH  
.737  
.R58T  
Le tableau de l'isle de Tabago, ou de la  
Nouvelle Oüalchre, l'une des isles antilles de  
l'Amerique, dependante de la souveraineté des  
hauts & puissans seigneurs les Estats Generaus  
des Provinces Unies des Païs-bas.

A Leyde, Chez Jean le Carpentier, CIO. DCCLXV.  
«1665»

8 p.l., 144 (i.e., 146) p. 16.5cm.

Title vignette.

Dedication sign

(Continued

ed: De Rochefort.

on next card)



\*XH  
.737  
.R58T

«Rochefort, Charles de» b. 1605.      Le tableau  
de l'isle de Tabago ... 1665. (Card 2)  
"Paraphrase du Pseaume huitieme par David de  
la Roche": p.141-144 (i.e., 143-146)  
Errata: p. 142.  
Republished, 1665, under title: Relation de  
l'isle de Tabago.



\*XH.737.R58Tb - 8 Dec 1855 (12991) - r.f. 2319.7

Rochefort, Charles de, b. 1605.

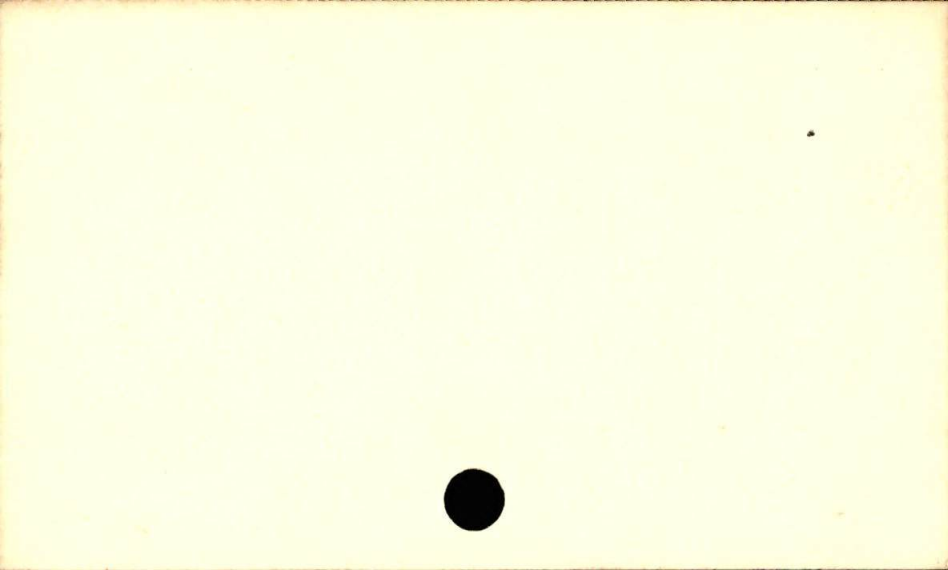
\*XH Relation de l'isle de Tabago, ou de la Nov-  
 .737 velle Oualcre, l'une des isles antilles de l'A-  
 .R58Tb merique. Par le sieur de Rochefort.

A Paris, Chez Lovys Billaine, au second pi-  
lier de la grand' sale du Palais. M. DC. LXVI.  
Avec permission. 1666

8 p.l., 128 p. 14.5cm.

Title vignette.

First published, 1665, under title: Le tableau  
de l'isle de Ta                      bago.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH.738.B41D - J.D. Whitney fd - Acc 69-534

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] 1703-1772.

\*XH Description géographique de la Guiane ...  
.738 A Paris, De l'imprimerie de Didot. M. DCC.  
.B41D LXIII. [1763]

2 p.l., [iiii]-xiv, [2], 294 p., 1l. x pl.,  
20 maps (incl.plans, part fold., part double)  
26cm. (4to)

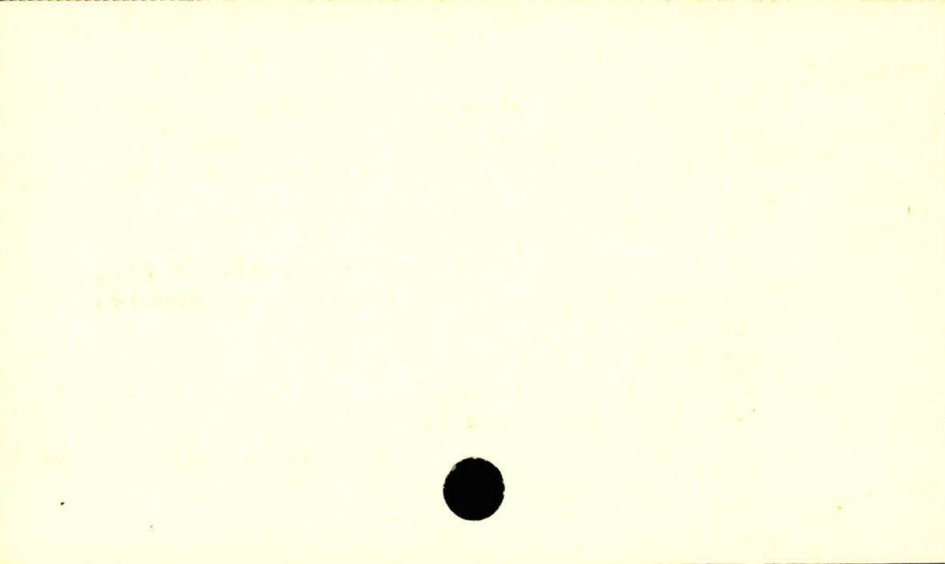
Title vignette.

Added t.p., engraved.

Page 85 misnumbered 8.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] 1703-1772. Descrip-

\*XH tion géographique de la Guiane ... 1763.

.738 (Card 2)

.B41D Plates signed in part: Croisey.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Lord Sandys.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT

XH.738.B77L.1818--no source--1883--tr.fr.

4275.61 no.9

British Guiana. Laws, statutes, etc.

\* XH

.738

.B77L

1818

An act, to amend and confirm an act, passed in<sup>res.</sup> Demerary, on the eighteenth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and seventeen, entitled An act for more fully ascertaining the slave population, of the united colony of Demerary & Essequibo; and for other purposes; and further to extend and augment the provisions of the same.

George-Town: Printed at the Royal Gazette Office, by William Baker. 1818.

16p. 19.5cm. (8vo)



\*SCH.738.M69S 1964 - 10 Apr 1968 - Acc 68-407

Mittelhölzer, Edgar.

\*SCH Sylvia [by] Edgar Mittelholzer. [London]

.738 A Four Square book [1964]

.M69S 256 p. 19cm.

1964 First published, 1953, under title: The life  
and death of Sylvia.

I. Title.

MB





\*XH.738.Sch6T - 9 May 1899 - tr.fr. Cab.23.20.13

Schomburgk, Sir Robert Hermann, 1804-1865.

\*XpfH

.738

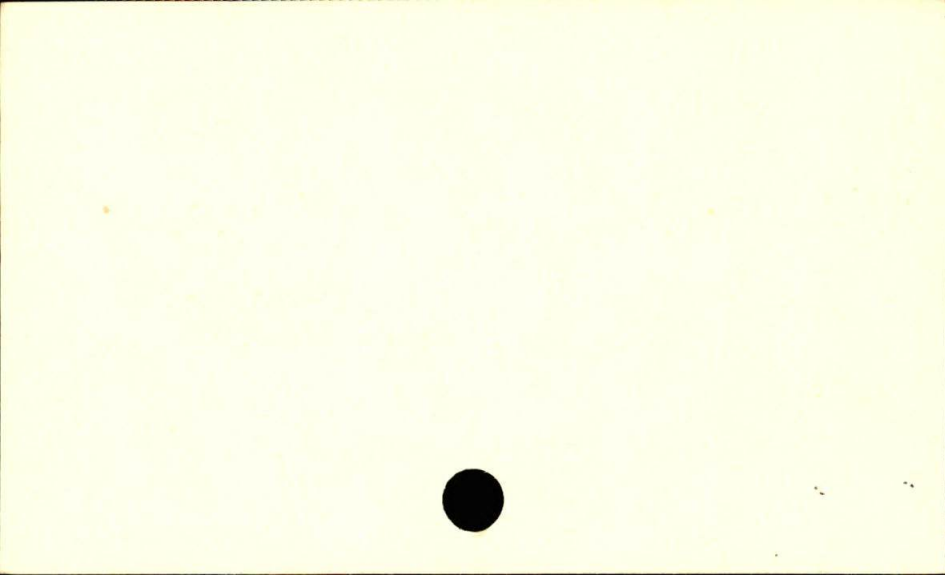
.Sch6T

Twelve views in the interior of Guiana: from drawings executed by Mr. Charles Bentley, after sketches taken during the expedition carried on in the years 1835 to 1839, under the direction of the Royal Geographical Society of London, and aided by Her Majesty's government. With descriptive letter-press, by Robert H. Schomburgk ...

London: Ackermann and Co. 96, Strand. MDCCC-XLI. [1841]

(Continued on next card)

MB



\*XpfH  
.738  
.Sch6T

Schomburgk, Sir Robert Hermann, 1804-1865.

Twelve views ... 1841. (Card 2)

5 p.l., 38 p. illus., 12 col.pl., map.  
55cm. (fol.)

Added t. p., lithographed in color by M.  
Gauci, dated 1840.

"List of subscribers": 4th prelim.leaf.  
J.C. Abbey, Travel, 720.

I. Bentley,

Charles, 1806-1854, illus.  
MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

SCH.738.T66P

Townsend, W                      A

\*SCfH  
.738  
.T66P

The postage stamps and postal history of  
British Guiana, by W.A. Townsend and F.G.  
Howe. London, The Royal Philatelic Society  
London, 1970.

424p. col.front.,illus.(facsimis.,maps.)12  
pl.(4 col.) 29cm.

No.250 of 500 copies for sale.

1. Postal service--British Guiana.    2. Postage  
stamps--British Guiana.    I. Howe, F                      G



\*SCH.738G.H24E - 10 Apr 1968 - Acc 68-424

Harris, Wilson.

\*SCH       The eye of the scarecrow [by] Wilson Harris.  
.738G       London, Faber and Faber [1965]  
.H24E       108 p. 19cm.

I. Title.

MB





\*SCH.738G.H24F - 10 Apr 1968 - Acc 68-426

Harris, Wilson.

\*SCH        The far journey of Oudin [by] Wilson Harris.  
.738G       London, Faber and Faber [1961]  
.H24F       136 p. 19cm.

I. Title.

MB



\*SCH.738G.H24H - 10 Apr. 1968 - Acc 68-425

Harris, Wilson.

\*SCH        Heartland [by] Wilson Harris.    London, Faber  
.738G       and Faber [1964]  
.H24H       96 p.   19cm.

I. Title.

MB



\*SCH.738G.H24P - 10 Apr 1968 - Acc 68-427

Harris, Wilson.

\*SCH        Palace of the peacock [by] Wilson Harris.  
.738G       London, Faber and Faber [1960]  
.H24P       152 p. 19cm.

I. Title.

MB



\*SCH.738G.H24S - 10 Apr 1968 - Acc 68-428

Harris, Wilson.

\*SCH        The secret ladder [by] Wilson Harris.    London,  
.738G       Faber and Faber [1963]  
.H24S       127 p.   19cm.

I. Title.

MB





\*SCH.738G.H24W - 10 Apr 1968 - Acc 68-429

Harris, Wilson.

\*SCH        The waiting room [by] Wilson Harris.    London,  
.738G       Faber and Faber [1967]  
.H24W       80 p.   19cm.

I. Title.

MB



\*SCH.738G.H24W2 - 10 Apr. 1968 - Acc 68-430

Harris, Wilson.

\*SCH        The whole armour [by] Wilson Harris.    London,  
.738G       Faber and Faber [1962]  
.H24W2       128 p.   19cm.

I. Title.

MB



\*SCH.738G.L32F - 28 May 1968 - Acc 68-476

[La Rose, John]

\*SCH Foundations, a book of poems [by] Antony La  
.738G Rose [pseud.] London, Port of Spain, New Bea-  
.L32F con publications [1966]  
51 p. 21cm.

I. Title.

MB



\*SCH.738G.M39S - 10 Apr 1968 - Acc 68-406

\*PR6025

.I 89Z5 Mittelhölzer, Edgar.

A swarthy boy, by Edgar Mittelholzer. London, Putnam [1963]

157 p. illus. 22.5cm.

An account of the author's childhood in

\*SCH

British Guiana.

.738G

Another copy. 22.5cm.

.M39S

1. British Guiana--Soc. life & cust. I. Title.

MB





XH.738J.M14C--Josiah D.Whitney Mem bk fd (A-128)-*Acc. 77-275*  
RARE BOOK

DEPT. McDonnell, Alexander, 1798-1835.

XH Considerations on Negro slavery. With authentic  
.738J reports, illustrative of the actual condition of  
.M14C the Negroes in Demerara. Also, an examination into  
the propriety and efficacy of the regulations contained in the late order in council now in operation in Trinidad. To which are added, suggestions on the proper mode of ameliorating the condition of the slaves. By Alexander M'Donnell ...

London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, Paternoster-Row. 1824.

xii, 338p. 22cm.



XH.739.W63A

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XpbH

.739

.W63A

New Hampshire (Colony) Assembly. House of Representatives.

Andrew Wiggin, and six other gentlemen, a committee of the House of Representatives of the province of New Hampshire, petitioners and complainants. Against Jonathan Belcher, esq; Governor and Commander in Chief of the said province, under His Majesty, respondent. The respondent the Governor's case.

[London, 1739]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XpbH

.739

.W63A

New Hampshire (Colony) Assembly. House of Representatives. Andrew Wiggin ... [1739]  
(Card 2)

3,[1]p. 48.5cm.

Signed at end: J.Strange. R.Hollings.

Appendices (A) and (B) mentioned in the text are not present.

Endorsed title on p.[4]: Andrew Wiggin, and others, petitioners. Against Jonathan Belcher, esq; respondent. The respondent's case. To be heard before the Right Honourable the Lords

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

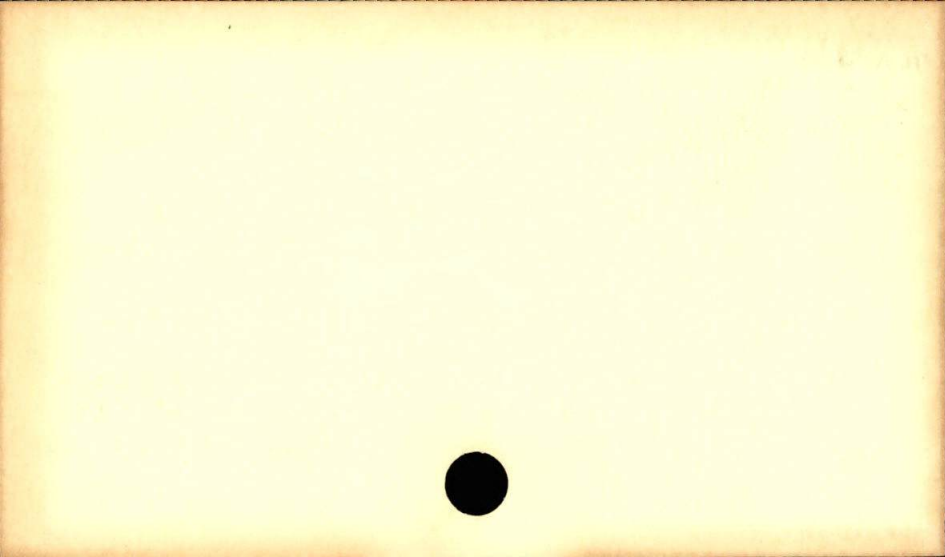
DEPT.  
x XpbH  
.739  
.W63A

New Hampshire (Colony) Assembly. House of Representatives. Andrew Wiggin ... [1739]  
(Card 3)

of the Committee of Council, at the Council Chamber, Whitehall, on Monday, the 12th day of November, 1739.

On conflicts between the Governor and the Assembly over royal prerogatives.

"For the use of the Assembly of His Majestys province of New Hampshire, to be left with the clerk of the Ass embly"--ms. annotation on p.[4]





SPECIAL SCH.739A.C61P--g:E.M.Oldham--1977

COLLECTIONS

Cave, Roderick.

SCH      Printing in nineteenth-century Belize. (In The  
.739A      Library quarterly. Chicago. 23cm. v.46,no.1(Jan.  
.C61P      1976),p.20-37)

"A handlist of Belize newspapers published  
before 1900": p.33-36.



Shelf read and searched  
February 95

